MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. .....president
ROGER FAWCETT .....general manager
GORDON FAWCETT .....secretary-treasurer
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT ..circulation director

DONALD P. HANSON .asst. general manager
GEORGE H. CARL .....production director
RALPH DAIGH .....editorial director

AL ALLARD .....art director
RALPH MATTISON ...associate art director
JAMES B. BOYNTON .director of advertising
JOHN WEBSTER .....advertising manager

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS .....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR .....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER .....associate editor
HELEN S. WOLFF .....production editor

ROBERT G. BEASON .....assistant editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN .home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH .....associate editor
DICK HOWE .....associate editor

JOSEPH DOYLE .....art editor
VINCENT TROIANO .....art associate
BARRY WOLFE .....art assistant

EXCITING-WORLD-OF SWL

THE BEEPS of satellites from outer space, exciting calls from ships and planes, informal chit-chat of radio hams: these and a hundred other delights can be yours by the magic of SWL—short-wave listening. It doesn't take a fortune or an electronics degree to get started. You can find out about sets, prices and exactly how SWL works in Tune In On The World in the Feature Section of this issue of MI. In the Home-Crafts-Shop Section you'll learn to assemble a receiver kit—your ear for the wonders of SWL.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Tune In On The World 61
How To Win At Pocket Billiards 67
Cover Story: More '61 Cars! 70
Do-It-Yourself Assassins 82
Let's Mine The World's Underwater Wealth! 96

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 47
Tests The 1961 Chevy 84
Tests The 1961 Plymouth 88

REGULAR FEATURES

MMI: Everything's Crazy But The Profits. 66
Bright Idea: Tapeswitch Mat 76
It's New! 77
Inventions Wanted! 81
Outdoors: Rabbit Hunting 92
MIMI 93

SHORT FEATURES

Swedish Flier Wins MI Trophy 80
Look Out For The Karts 94
Six-Shooter Flash Gun/Revolving Audience 100
Motor Scooter-Tent 101

DEPARTMENTS

Dear Editor 10
Patents Granted 16
Invention Clinic 18
Science Shorties 28

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 6

NOVEMBER, 1960

Volume 56, Number 11

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of this magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1960, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL: Subscriptions, change of address, Form 3579 to Subscription Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.; and all editorial and advertising to Fawcett Publications, Inc., 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Second-class postage paid at Greenwich, Conn., and at additional mailing offices.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 1532 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.; 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.; 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.; Hale Printup & Associates, Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 1401 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta 9, Ga.

Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1960 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the Publishers. Address manuscripts to N. Y. editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 25c a copy. $3.00 a year in U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 a year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U.S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

Member of: Audit Bureau of Circulations ABC Magazine Publishers Association, Inc. MPA

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. .....president
ROGER FAWCETT .....general manager
GORDON FAWCETT .....secretary-treasurer
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT ..circulation director

DONALD P. HANSON .asst. general manager
GEORGE H. CARL .....production director
RALPH DAIGH .....editorial director

AL ALLARD .....art director
RALPH MATTISON ...associate art director
JAMES B. BOYNTON .director of advertising
JOHN WEBSTER .....advertising manager

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS .....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR .....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER .....associate editor
HELEN S. WOLFF .....production editor

ROBERT G. BEASON .....assistant editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN .home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH .....associate editor
DICK HOWE .....associate editor

JOSEPH DOYLE .....art editor
VINCENT TROIANO .....art associate
BARRY WOLFE .....art assistant

EXCITING-WORLD-OF SWL

THE BEEPS of satellites from outer space, exciting calls from ships and planes, informal chit-chat of radio hams: these and a hundred other delights can be yours by the magic of SWL—short-wave listening. It doesn't take a fortune or an electronics degree to get started. You can find out about sets, prices and exactly how SWL works in Tune In On The World in the Feature Section of this issue of MI. In the Home-Crafts-Shop Section you'll learn to assemble a receiver kit—your ear for the wonders of SWL.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Tune In On The World 61
How To Win At Pocket Billiards 67
Cover Story: More '61 Cars! 70
Do-It-Yourself Assassins 82
Let's Mine The World's Underwater Wealth! 96

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 47
Tests The 1961 Chevy 84
Tests The 1961 Plymouth 88

REGULAR FEATURES

MMI: Everything's Crazy But The Profits. 66
Bright Idea: Tapeswitch Mat 76
It's New! 77
Inventions Wanted! 81
Outdoors: Rabbit Hunting 92
MIMI 93

SHORT FEATURES

Swedish Flier Wins MI Trophy 80
Look Out For The Karts 94
Six-Shooter Flash Gun/Revolving Audience 100
Motor Scooter-Tent 101

DEPARTMENTS

Dear Editor 10
Patents Granted 16
Invention Clinic 18
Science Shorties 28

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 6

NOVEMBER, 1960

Volume 56, Number 11

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of this magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1960, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL: Subscriptions, change of address, Form 3579 to Subscription Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.; and all editorial and advertising to Fawcett Publications, Inc., 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Second-class postage paid at Greenwich, Conn., and at additional mailing offices.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 1532 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.; 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.; 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.; Hale Printup & Associates, Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 1401 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta 9, Ga.

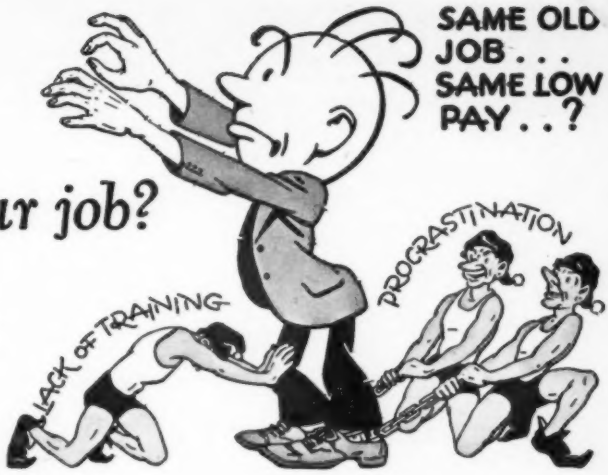
Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1960 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the Publishers. Address manuscripts to N. Y. editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 25c a copy. $3.00 a year in U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 a year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U.S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

Member of: Audit Bureau of Circulations ABC Magazine Publishers Association, Inc. MPA

Are You "STANDING STILL" *on your job?*



You can justify a real pay raise and a better position—by making one simple move—the move that opens the way to more earnings and promotions—*practical training.*

If YOU are "standing still" on your job—no promotions—only token increases in pay—then you had better do something about it. You know that if you are untrained, your chances of getting ahead are slim. NOW IS THE TIME TO PREPARE.

WILL RECOGNITION COME?

The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man or woman who is really *trained.* LaSalle has provided the "key to success" for many thousands of ambitious people who have sought our training for more than fifty years.

Get all the facts. Investigate the opportunities in your chosen field. It costs you nothing to learn about LaSalle's proven and tested accredited correspondence courses in the major fields of business as well as high school and technical courses. You can train in the privacy of your own home, progressing at your own rate. You lose no time from work, and your instructors guide you every step along the way through our famous Practical Problem Method. Low cost—easy terms.

Don't let promotions pass you by—do something TODAY about your future.

The coupon below is for your convenience. Simply mark the program in which you are most interested, and mail at once. We'll send you, without obligation, free booklets describing that field together with the opportunities and what you must know to be a success.

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

LaSalle Extension University, *A Correspondence Institution,* Dept. 11493X, 417 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE catalog and full information on the field I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping
- ☐ Basic Accounting
- ☐ Practical Accounting
- ☐ Principles of Acctg.
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Income Tax
- ☐ Accounting Systems
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Auditing Procedure
- ☐ Controllership
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Complete Accounting

TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ Organization & Mgt.
- ☐ Classifications, Rates & Tariffs
- ☐ Transportation Agency & Services
- ☐ Transportation Law & Regulation
- ☐ Rate Making & Rate Cases
- ☐ Complete Traffic & Transportation

LAW
- ☐ Law of Contracts
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Trust Officers
- ☐ Business Law I
- ☐ Business Law II
- ☐ General Law
- ☐ First Year Law
- ☐ American Law and Procedure (LL.B. Degree)

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Principles of Management
- ☐ Psychology in Business
- ☐ Selling & Sales Management
- ☐ Advertising & Marketing
- ☐ Production Problems
- ☐ Business Financing
- ☐ Credits & Collections
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Managing Men
- ☐ Accounting & Statistical Control
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Organization & Reorganization
- ☐ Legal Problems
- ☐ Complete Business Management

MANAGEMENT COURSES
- ☐ Basic Management
- ☐ Production Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Advertising & Sales Promotion
- ☐ Financial Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Sales & Executive Trng.
- ☐ LaSalle Sales Training
- ☐ Foremanship Training

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Preparatory
- ☐ General Business Course
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Commercial Course
- ☐ Secretarial Course
- ☐ Stenotype (machine shorthand)
- ☐ Home Management Course
- ☐ General Culture Course
- ☐ Science Course
- ☐ Mechanical Course

DENTAL ASSISTANT
- ☐ Dental Assistant

TECHNICAL COURSES
- ☐ Auto Body Fender
- ☐ Refrigeration-Air Conditioning
- ☐ Diesel
- ☐ Drafting
- ☐ Welding
- ☐ Motor Tuneup

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

CHECK THIS COUPON AND MAIL TODAY...SURE!

"MADE $1200 ON ONE JOB"

Some make more, some less...

We help you start Your Own All-Year Business

Make BIG Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, G. H. Jones made $1200 on one school job. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "*I made $400 gross in two weeks.*" And no wonder...this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand—with no mess...no drop cloths.

Your Money-Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Start spare time until full time is justified.

Lose No Time—Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
E12 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your **WALL WASHING MACHINE** and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

YOU CAN BE A REAL HE-MAN!

DON'T let anybody tell you that you're just "naturally" skinny . . . flabby . . . soft. I'll show how you can have the handsome muscle-mighty HE-MAN BODY that Nature meant you to have! In just 15 minutes a day I can make you a NEW MAN! I'll build smooth, powerful layers of muscle wherever you want 'em—arms, chest, stomach, back, legs, etc.—send wonderful new pep and energy surging through your whole body! **WRITE FOR FREE BOOK.** Tells about famous "Dynamic Tension," the NATURAL way I built my own famous body. How I've built up other fellows. What I can do for YOU. Address:

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 611, 115 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.
In England: Chitty St., Lond., W. 1

Learn DRAFTING

For Top Pay—Unlimited Opportunities

Train in spare time at home for the excellent rewards which can be yours through Drafting. All manufactured products start at the drafting board.

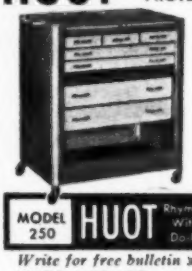
This can spell real opportunity *for you* if you are trained in this interesting and profitable field. Don't be satisfied with a future-less career—get all the facts. Send today for Free Book "Careers in Drafting."

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
419 So. Dearborn, Dept. 1155 DR, Chicago 5, Ill.

HUOT ROLLING TOOL CHEST

PROTECTS YOUR VALUABLE TOOLS



Goes—where your work is! It's a handsome professional piece of equipment!

This complete rolling cabinet is ruggedly built of heavy formed and welded steel for permanent service on the job or in your home workshop. Three top drawers are cork-lined for precision tools—two heavy duty bottom drawers are extra deep for power tools. Complete with built-in lock.

Write for free bulletin showing this and 15 other models!

HUOT MFG. CO., 504 N. Wheeler St., St. Paul 4, Minn.

ART-LEARN AT HOME Enjoy glamorous high-pay career or profitable hobby. Learn Commercial Art, Painting, Cartooning, Fashion Art, Lettering, TV, etc. We train you at home, in spare time. TWO 22-pc. art outfits included free of extra charge. LOW COST—only 20c a day. Write for **FREE Book** describing easy method. No salesman will call. **Washington School of Art, Studio 1011, Port Washington, N. Y.** (Estab. 1914) Tear this out as a reminder.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in ***suppository*** or ***ointment form*** under the name ***Preparation H.**** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off

LET DeVRY TECH PREPARE YOU IN SPARE TIME AT HOME AS AN

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OR ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED!

Laborers and bookkeepers, store clerks, shop men, farmers, salesmen — men of nearly every calling — have taken the DeVry Tech program and today have good jobs or service shops of their own in Electronics. You don't have to quit your present job. If you are 17 to 55, see how you may get yourself ready for a future in the fast-growing Electronics field.

Whether you prepare at home or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto Laboratories, you get sound, basic training in both principles and practice. At home, you use educational movies. You build actual circuits and test equipment. You read simple directions, follow clear illustrations. When you finish, you are prepared to step into a good job in an excitingly different field. You may even start a service shop of your own. Mail coupon for free facts today.

Live-Wire Employment Service

Puts you in touch with job opportunities — or helps you toward a better position in the plant where you are now employed.

Draft Age?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

A GUIDE to a BETTER JOB, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

- Electronics
- Radar
- Guided Missiles
- Television
- Micro-Waves
- Communications
- Radio
- Industrial Electronics
- Computers
- Automation Electronics
- Remote Control Systems
- Broadcasting
- Your Own Service Shop

SAMPLE BOOKLET FREE!

We'll give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics in Space Travel." See for yourself how you may take advantage of the opportunities in this fast-growing field.

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-11-Q

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics in Space Travel," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

NAME _____ AGE _____
Please Print
STREET _____ APT. _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if subject to military training.

1090 DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 970 Lawrence Ave. West, Toronto, Ont.

FREE! NEW CATALOG Big Savings... FAMOUS MAKES!

ACCORDIONS

BUY DIRECT... at Importer-to-You Prices
...save middlemen's profits!
5 DAY FREE TRIAL!

E-Z TERMS
Low as $9.95 Down
Balance... Just Pennies a Day

Over 30 Standard or Electronic **Models** for Students Teachers or Professional Musicians

SAVE UP TO ½ OFF RETAIL PRICES of Comparable Accordions

TRADE-IN
Your Old Accordion BIG ALLOWANCE!

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ACCORDION DEALER saves you more than you ever hoped possible on new famous-make Italian Accordions of your dreams! Because you buy DIRECT... Importer-to-You... save up to 50% OFF retail prices of comparable accordions. Compare our low prices...see and judge for yourself. Rush coupon for FREE Color Catalogs and low Importer-to-You price list. See America's most exciting selection...*over 30 models.* Exclusive features! Full range of Colors! Newest styling! Get FREE 5-DAY PLAYING TRIAL IN YOUR HOME. If you decide to keep instrument, pay for it only pennies a day on E-Z terms. 100% Satisfaction Assured. Get FREE BONUS GIFTS for promptness... Free Home Study Course. Trade-in allowance.

FREE BONUS GIFTS
for promptness in ordering
- Year's Supply of Music
- Home Study Course
- Sturdy Music Stand
- Name in Chrome Letters
- Bellows Protector
- Music Portfolio

Let us prove how much more you save—thanks to our money saving Importer-to-You plan. You pay *NO* Teacher's or Salesman's commissions. We buy for less, save on high overhead... and pass these savings on to you. Mail coupon today for FREE Color Catalogs and Importer-to-You prices. No obligation.

ACCORDION CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Dept. MX-110, 2003 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois

FREE Color Catalogs ... Low Direct Importer-to-You Prices ... Rush Coupon Now!

Accordion Corporation of America, Dept. MX-110
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Rush color catalog and "Importer-to-You" prices.

Name.....

Address.....

City & Zone ..... State.....

☐ Check if you have instrument to trade in.

MI HOME CRAFTS SHOP

continued from page 2

SPECIAL PLASTICS SECTION

Modernize With Plastics.....102
Kitchen Storage Cabinets.....106
Plastic Foam Wall Covering.....109
Shower Door And Matching Cabinet....110
Butterfly Shutters.....114
Translucent Fence.....120
Plastic Counter Top.....122
Back Yard Patio.....124
Car Port.....128
Wall Cabinet.....132
The Hidden Door.....136

ELECTRONICS

How To Wire A Short-Wave Kit.....148

AUTOMOTIVE

How Your Brakes Work.....144
Service Tips From Detroit.....147
New Car Wash Cream.....170

PHOTOGRAPHY

Wall Makes Tripod.....140
Camera Holder.....173

ASTRONOMY

Telescope-Making Class.....141

DEPARTMENTS

Fresh Paint Tips.....116
MI's Hardware Store.....119

How to build a big-pay future in the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry with CTI Home Training Kits

A better job or your own business

The news is spreading fast: America's finest opportunity field is now Air Conditioning and Refrigeration! Today there are over 150 million domestic and industrial units in use. Over 6 million new freezers, refrigerators and air conditioners are manufactured annually. So quickly is the industry expanding that *20,000 service technicians must be trained each year*. Yes, air conditioning is a big, *uncrowded* field where the opportunities are as large as the paychecks!

Learn at home by practicing. It's easy to master this craft. CTI sends you 25 kits of parts and tools to build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. condensing unit (illustrated above). You complete 23 work projects—do 10 trouble-shooting jobs. Then you build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler.

Make money as you train. So practical is CTI training that many students earn extra cash fixing and installing. Some make calls on their own; others work for local appliance dealers. CTI training pays its way—actually puts you in a part-time business while you're still a student!

Be a service engineer. Few universities offer refrigeration courses. As a result, the industry chooses its engineers from technician ranks. If you have above-average ability, you too may get into planning and estimating—the engineering phase of a great business.

Go in business. This is one of the easiest of all fields in which to start small and grow big. You make friends as you make calls, and build a list of potential customers. You also can sign service contracts with food stores, taverns, motels, restaurants, etc. CTI has special information on how to get started.

Write for new catalog. Your opportunities in the air conditioning and refrigeration industry are thoroughly covered in our big new booklet. *Mail coupon for your free copy*. We'll also send a lesson sample so you can see for yourself how easy it is to learn this top-pay, secure craft. Be sure to mail coupon *today*.—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Illinois.

FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE
Mail Coupon Today for 2 Free Booklets

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS DEPT. R-802

Send catalog, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and *Lesson Sample*. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Don't be half-trained. be

CHOOSE YOUR CAREER IN

Train at home . . . in spare time . . . in one of America's Big 3 industries!!!

MAKE MORE MONEY...

A Successful Career . . . Security . . . Are Yours NOW in Modern Industry!

Every one of the "Big 3" industries...TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS...AUTO MECHANICS AND DIESEL...AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION-ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES...each is growing at a tremendous pace.

Right now is the best time for you to get into the industry of your choice! You can be a part of its growth...you can increase your earning power...you can really build a Successful, Secure Future, filled with all the good things life has to offer!!! Send for information NOW...TODAY. We'll give you all the facts by mail. There is no obligation on your part...nor will you be inconvenienced...as NO SALESMAN WILL CALL ON YOU!!!

N. T. S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST AND EASY! Incomplete "short-cut" training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N. T. S. gives you training in All Phases...to qualify you for any job in your field...for greater profits all year 'round!

YOUR N. T. S. TRAINING IS BETTER, MORE COMPLETE, LOWER COST!

BETTER...proved and tested in N.T.S. Resident School Shops and Laboratories, by the OLDEST and LARGEST School of its kind in the world. Established in 1905.

MORE COMPLETE...you learn ALL Phases, and you receive EVERYTHING YOU NEED—Lessons, Manuals, Diagrams, many big Professional Kits with parts, tools, instruments for your experimental, repair, service, and trouble-shooting projects. You also receive many valuable training "Extras" to assure your success.

LOWER COST...other schools make several courses out of the material in each one of our MASTER COURSES...and charge you more for less training than you get in any one of our "Big 3" at ONE LOW TUITION.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

We'll show you how you can earn money right from the start. Many students pay for their courses—and earn much more—while studying. So can you!

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, start NOW in our big, modern Shops and Labs. Here you work with latest equipment, professionally installed...finest most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Advisory Service. Help in finding home near school...and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

MEMBER

TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

SEND FOR YOUR **FREE** OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON **NOW!!!**

YOU ARE NEEDED in All Phases of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS...Servicing, Communications, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Automation, Radar and Micro Waves, Missile and Rocket Projects, plus all the other high-pay branches of this vigorous Industry. N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training gives you ONE MASTER COURSE...at ONE LOW TUITION...to train you for these unlimited opportunities, including many technical jobs leading to supervisory positions.

YOU BUILD MANY EXPERIMENTAL AND TEST UNITS WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU...you advance step by step, perform more than 100 experiments, and you build a complete, modern circuit TV set from the ground up! The set is yours to keep, including the big new TV picture tube we send you at *no extra charge*. You also build and keep a Short Wave-Long Wave Superhet Receiver. In addition, you receive a valuable Multitester for your repair, service, and trouble-shooting job projects.

UP-TO-DATE, PRACTICAL LESSONS AND INSTRUCTION MATERIAL...you'll find that every N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training lesson and manual is easy to understand, with many numerous illustrations and diagrams. See for yourself. Check the Actual Lesson you receive FREE along with our Opportunity Book. Clip and mail coupon NOW!

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-110
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)

- ☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

...e a MASTER TECHNICIAN

...NE OF THESE 3 BIG PAY INDUSTRIES

TAKE YOUR CHOICE...be a successful all-around car, truck and heavy-engine Mechanic. Or specialize in your favorite field...Tune-Up, Automatic Transmissions, Farm Mechanics, Trucks and Buses, Stationary Installations, Foreign Cars, or get into Auto Air Conditioning, Engine Rebuilding, Diesel, and all the other high-pay fields too numerous to mention here. Or go into business for yourself. Remember...a qualified ALL AROUND MECHANIC always has a good job!

EVERY PHASE SHOP TESTED...our streamlined lessons, manuals and other training materials are easy to understand, completely practical and right up-to-date. YOU ALSO GET AND KEEP VALUABLE PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT. We send you a complete set of Mechanic's tools ...an All-Metal Tool Box...a Motor Analyzing Set containing three valuable instruments in a sturdy carrying case... plus a Top Quality Socket Wrench Set with Fittings.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF...N.T.S. gives you everything you need to make more money in today's big, opportunity filled Auto Mechanics and Diesel Industry. Send coupon!

FUTURE BRIGHT FOR TRAINED MASTER TECHNICIANS ...over 30,000 new Technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. No wonder the Master Technician has steady work, at high pay, year after year. You can go places in your own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. With All-Phase training, your earning power is unlimited!

JOB TRAINING AT HOME...you get Professional Technician's Tools, Precision Instruments, PLUS a factory-made APPLIANCE TESTER...a full set of PRACTICAL, professional equipment! You use them to conduct over 100 experiments ...in your Spare Time Work while in training...and in your service, repair, and trouble-shooting work later on. It is all yours to keep!

DON'T LOSE OUT—FIND OUT...we'll rush you our big, illustrated OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON. No obligation. It costs nothing to find out. Mail coupon ...DO IT NOW!

SEND ONE OF THE 3 COUPONS TODAY! ASK ONE OR TWO FRIENDS TO DO THE SAME. IT'S FUN TO STUDY TOGETHER.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-110
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-110
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)
☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book
☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

Dear Editor

Address mail to: Letters Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

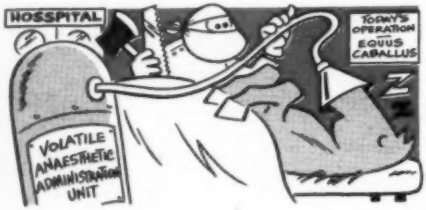
● *Mouthful*

Something gets into our house at night, eating up food and gnawing woodwork. What can I do? I don't want traps or poisons around the place.

G. S. Goetz
Ithaca, N. Y.

Jack Keil of Grand View, N. Y., had a nightly visitor that gnawed the corner off a door. Jack repaired the corner with Silly Putty. The next day the corner was gnawed away again, Silly Putty had been spat out all over the room, as though in desperate distaste, and the animal, whatever it was, has not returned.

● *Sensitive Hoss Croaker*



In your July issue you showed a picture of Dr. E. Wynn Jones' volatile anesthetic administration unit. I don't feel that the terms "gas machine" and "nag" are used in proper respect for the effort and ingenuity that have gone into the development of this apparatus.

Garland M. Lasater
Oklahoma State University

Garland, suppose you try putting "volatile anaesthetic administration unit" into a three-line caption.

● *Patent Sock*

In the August Patents Granted it was noted that a San Bernardino man, Mr. Deward L. Corbin, won a patent on socks with a division between the big toe and the rest of the toes, for sandal-wearers. Haven't the Japanese had these for a long time?

Bill Shea
Boston, Mass.

The Japanese use the tabi, a sort of non-stretch cloth undershoe with a fastening.

● *Cure-All*

What do you do for squeaky bedsprings, besides throwing them out?

Name withheld

Oil cures all squeaks. Even those of mice, if used right. Put a drop at each point where metal rubs metal. That should keep you busy and out of trouble one whole evening.

● *Ask Us Anything*

When does Indian summer come—August or September?

Ray Goodwin
St. Paul, Minn.

November, usually. Indian Summer is a warm spell in late fall or early winter.

[Continued on page 20]

Courses in Radio and Electronic Fundamentals – TV Servicing – Color TV – Electronics for Automation – Transistors

RCA Institutes, one of the leading technical institutes in the United States devoted exclusively to electronics, offers the finest training-at-home. The very name "RCA" means dependability, integrity, and scientific advance. Practical work with your very first lesson. Pay as you learn. *No monthly installment payments.* You pay for your next study group only when you order it. Remember, in electronics, the more you know the higher you go! Licensed by the New York State Education Dept.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.,
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

Resident School Courses in Los Angeles and New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and Evening classes. Free Placement Service. Catalog free on request.

SEND FOR THIS FREE 64-PAGE BOOK TODAY!

RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Home Study School Dept. MI-NO
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Please rush me your FREE illustrated 64-page book describing your electronic training programs. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name_____ Age_____
(please print)
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____
Korean Vets: Enter discharge date_____

Canadians—Take advantage of these same RCA Institutes courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5581 Royalmount Ave., Montreal 9, Quebec

"INCREASED MY EARNINGS!"

Says Harry W. Carman, Chicago, Illinois

"I took the Locksmithing Course to better myself and I sure have. In a short time I have increased my earnings by $540 a year thanks to Locksmithing Institute."

Be a LOCKSMITH

Add 50%-100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on nation-wide shortage.

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished FREE.

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Step into a big pay, big opportunity job or high-profit shop of your own. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under the guidance of experts.

FREE Book PROFESSIONAL Tools FREE with Course

Approved for Vets.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, write now for FREE illustrated book! Only school of its kind. Lic. State of N.J., Accredited NHSC. Locksmithing Institute, (Div. Tech. Home Study Schools) Dept. 311, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N.J.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 311
150 Park Avenue, E. Rutherford, N.J.
Please send Free Illustrated Book without obligation.

Name _____
(Print here)
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____
☐ Check if Veteran (No salesman will call)

STEP ASIDE for NO MAN

LEARN KARATE . . . DEADLY DEFENSE

You can master Karate, the world's most deadly form of unarmed combat. In his new fully illustrated booklet, 'KARATE, Open Hand and Foot Fighting,' Bruce Tegner's pictorial method enables you to learn: (1) Karate striking methods, how to make lethal use of 13 parts of your body; (2) Nerve centers, how to temporarily paralyze your opponent; (3) Defense and attack methods. WALK WITH CONFIDENCE. Start today—

Send only $2.98 to: KARATE Dept. 445
7471 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, California

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H5124. Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Wolverine's secret triple-tanning process tans naturally tough horsehide and pigskin super soft to stay soft—even dry soft after soaking.

CHECK THESE FEATURES

WRESTLING THE CONTROLS OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT REQUIRES A RUGGED, COMFORTABLE GLOVE. GET WOLVERINE HORSEHIDE OR PIGSKIN GLOVES AND ENJOY SURE GRIP PLUS LONGER WEAR!

EASY-WORKING SLIP-ON GLOVES FOR ASSEMBLERS LIGHTWEIGHT SUEDE PIGSKIN WITH ALL THE FREE FINGER AND WRIST ACTION YOU NEED.

Once you wear 'em, you won't be without 'em! At stores everywhere.

WOLVERINE GLOVES

Wolverine Shoe & Tanning Corp
Rockford Michigan

Get into...

PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Sensational New "ONE MAN BUSINESS" ...pays $10 to $20 profit for each dollar of cost.

Make Up to $5 an Hour by our MAGIC MAIL PLAN...get orders and cash from your mailman!

Here's the newest and most fascinating of all home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be operated in a corner of the kitchen, basement, or garage. And any man or woman, regardless of age, education, or experience—can learn this interesting work *in a few minutes of reading*—can turn out professional jobs *after one hour's practice.*

TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR BIG PROFITS!

No house-to-house canvassing. No face-to-face selling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big daily profits from two big demand fields.

A FORTUNE IN PLASTIC SEALING

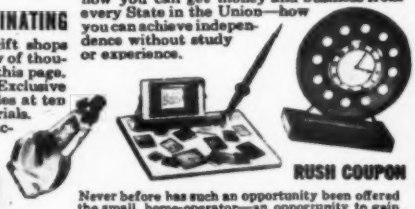
Millions of people want to protect valuable cards, photographs, documents and papers against wear, soil, and damage. By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you get this business through the mails. Open envelopes and take out money and orders. Details of this plan will amaze you. It will be sent free. Just mail coupon.

ENORMOUS PROFITS IN LAMINATING

A creative, artistic business. Gift shops sell your entire output. Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. Endless designs. Exclusive "one of a kind" appeal brings sales at ten to twenty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations and instructions for making these artistic novelties sent free.

The opportunities in Plastic Laminating are so big that space here does not permit even skimming the surface. To get any idea at all of the size of these markets and your place in this sensational business you must read the details. See for yourself how easy it is to do the work—how you can put plastic sheets into your machine and take out a fortune—how money and orders come to you in the mail—how gift shops clamor to get more and more of your creations—how you can start with one machine and build up a big production plant with others doing the work—how you can get money and business from every State in the Union—how you can achieve independence without study or experience.

FREE



RUSH COUPON

Never before has such an opportunity been offered the small, home-operator—an opportunity to gain complete personal independence in a big money business of your own. Don't lose a minute. Get the facts at once. All information, fully illustrated with pictures, is free. Send the coupon—or send your name and address on a postcard. There is no charge now, or at any other time. Send for the information on this exciting opportunity today.

Cash Money Comes to You in the Mail

By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you sit at home, send out mail, and get back money and orders. Additional profits in supplying lifetime protection for SNAPSHOTS—IDENTIFICATION CARDS—DISCHARGE PAPERS—DRIVERS' LICENSES—SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS—VOTERS REG. CARDS—MENUS—BIRTH CERTIFICATES—CREDIT CARDS—BIRTH AND WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS—PASSES—DOCUMENTS.

Lifetime protection. See how laminating prevents soiling, wear, and moisture damage with flexible, plastic covers.

NO MONEY—Just Send Name!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO.
1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-4-M, Chicago 26, Illinois

Thousands of Beautiful ART CREATIONS

Made by Laminating as explained in our Free information. Send coupon for list and pictures of COSTUME JEWELRY—JEWELS—CIGARETTE BOXES—CUFF LINKS—NOVELTY BUTTONS—TRAYS—CANDLESTICKS—COASTERS—CLOCK CASES—LAMP BASES—PICTURE FRAMES—BOOK ENDS—CHARMS—ADVERTISING SIGNS—NAME PLATES—BELT BUCKLES—CHECKERS PAPER KNIVES—CHESSMEN—BOOKMARKS—TIE RACKS—KEEPSAKES OF ALL KINDS.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-4-M
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

Please mail, postage prepaid, complete information with illustrations showing the things I can make and the money possibilities in Plastic Laminating. All this is free. No Salesman is to call. Also, tell me how I get orders and money from my Postman by the MAGIC MAIL Plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

FREE!

Trial lesson in DRAFTING

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

Accredited National Home Study Council

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

P-284 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone.... State.....

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write now for free details.

KELSEY PRESSES, Z-9 Meriden, Conn.

BIG MONEY OR EXTRA INCOME
Home Appliance Repair

LEARN TO EARN MORE... QUICKLY AND EASILY!

Wide-open field for men of all ages. Millions of Home Appliances need fixing . . . Every home is your market for **Full-Time Career** or **Spare-Time "Second Income"** opportunities. Save on your own repairs. N.T.S. Shop-Tested HOME TRAINING is **streamlined, modern, low-cost, practical.** Qualifies you fully and you start earning early in your course. Includes **Tools** and **Appliance Tester.** Send for **FREE** Opportunity Book and actual lesson. No Obligation. **No Salesman Will Call!**

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS HA-110
Los Angeles 37, California

Name_____Age_____
Address_____
City_____Zone_____State_____

FREE BOOK

INVENTIONS WANTED
PATENTS FURNISHED

Get full information on SHAW'S PATENT PROMOTION PACKAGE . . . Your invention fully protected while we run down patent, manufacture, merchandising, sales . . . YOU RAKE IN PROFITS . . . small registration fee covers everything! Write today

SHAW ENTERPRISES
— Inventors' Agents —
908 N. W. 79th St., Dept. MI-11, Miami 50, Florida, Plaza 8-2645
Member, Miami-Dade County Chamber of Commerce

ADDING MACHINE $1.98 ea. or 2 for $3.98

+ — × ÷

ADD—SUBTR.—MULT.—DIVIDE

Does all 4 operations. Handles 9 columns of numbers. Settle for no less. Leatherette case. Lowest price adder made in America. Beware of cheapened foreign imitations. Money back guarantee. Agents wanted. $1.98 add 4% tax in Pa.

TOM THUMB P. O. Box 5068, Dept. N-30 Philadelphia 11, Pa.

MAKE MONEY!
REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn While You Learn At Home

Make up to $5 an hour, full or part-time, in the competition-free field of Hydraulic Jack Repair. Millions of jacks in auto service stations, truckers, body shops, riggers, farms, need servicing. We show you HOW. Easy step-by-step directions.

Write for Folder MI-11 and Free Bonus Offer

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. BOX 80 • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.
A Correspondence School Licensed by N.J. Bd. of Ed.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-11, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. B5129, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

Let me show you how to FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

Yes! I'll lead you step-by-step through practically any service or repair job you'll ever face!

I've saved hundreds of thousands of beginner and expert mechanics time, trouble and work! Now let me "whip" your repair jobs on any car listed below!

YES, this famous "Auto Repair Man's Bible" has turned thousands of beginner mechanics into experts. Helped thousands of experts save time, trouble and money "breezing thru" the toughest jobs. Now, the new edition can put YOU right on "top" of practically ANY job on ANY car listed — 1953 thru 1960!

No guess work! No false starts! This giant illustrated guide tells you, then shows you, with crystal-clear pictures and step-by-step directions — how to find the trouble fast — where to start . . . what tools to use . . . how to "wrap up" the job "in double-quick time"!

So Simple You CAN'T Go Wrong!

Here's everything you need to know to repair over 1967 car models. Over 1,000 giant pages, 2,850 "this-is-how" pictures, 195 "Quick-Check" charts, 30,000 essential repair specifications, 225,000 service and repair facts.

All the instructions and pictures are so complete, so clear that you *can't* go wrong. That's because your hands are guided by the men who actually *build* the cars. For this book brings you the time and work-saving methods from 176 *Official* Shop Manuals!

Everything You Need to Know

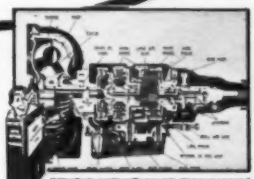
Here's complete ILLUSTRATED service, repair and overhaul help on Engines, Automatic Transmissions, Ignition, Carburetors, Fuel Pumps, Steering Gears, Brakes, Generators, Distributors, Power Brakes, Power Steering, Voltage Regulators, Starter Switches, etc., etc. Plus a big Trouble-Shooting Section that shows how to spot any one of 2300 car troubles.

No wonder this guide is used by the U.S. Armed Forces and hundreds of thousands of repair men. It's *guaranteed* to help even a beginner mechanic do a good job. And top-notch mechanics are amazed by the time-saving methods it brings them.

Try It FREE 7 Days

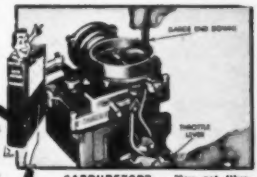
SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon. (Paste it to a postcard for faster action.) Use Manual for a week, *free*. If you don't agree it's the greatest time and work-saver you've ever seen — return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! **MOTOR Book Dept., Desk O3X, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.** *(Schools, Bookstores: Write for discounts.)*

OVER THREE MILLION COPIES SOLD!
•
USED BY U. S. ARMED FORCES



All Automatic Transmissions covered in a special big section. **NOTE:** all pictures shown here greatly reduced in size. Actually this giant book is almost a foot *high!*

IGNITION — Diagrams, tables and text take the 'mystery' out of all ignition systems.



CARBURETORS — You get illustrated step-by-step adjustment procedures for all types of carburetors.

TRY BOOK FREE For a Whole Week

Covers these cars, '53-'60
Buick
Cadillac
Chevrolet
Chrysler
Continental
Corvair
Corvette
Dart
De Soto
Dodge
Edsel
Falcon
Ford
Hudson
Imperial
Jeep
Lincoln
Mercury
Nash
Oldsmobile
Plymouth
Pontiac
Rambler
Studebaker
Thunderbird
Valiant

How This Giant Picture Book Helps Other Men:

"Have been using your book on Auto Repair for the past year and feel it is a third man around the shop."
—F. M. Scott, Stuwacod, Wash.

"It sure doesn't take schooling to read it. It's easy to see pictures of every part. Has paid for itself time and again."
—Paul R. Pomper, Wis.

Same FREE 7-Day Trial on TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers every job on every popular make truck made since 1952, including GM, Mack and Cummins Diesels. Engines, fuel systems, ignition systems, starters, generators, transmissions, axles, brakes, steering, etc., etc.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to postcard if more convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk O3X, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $3 monthly for 3 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 45¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

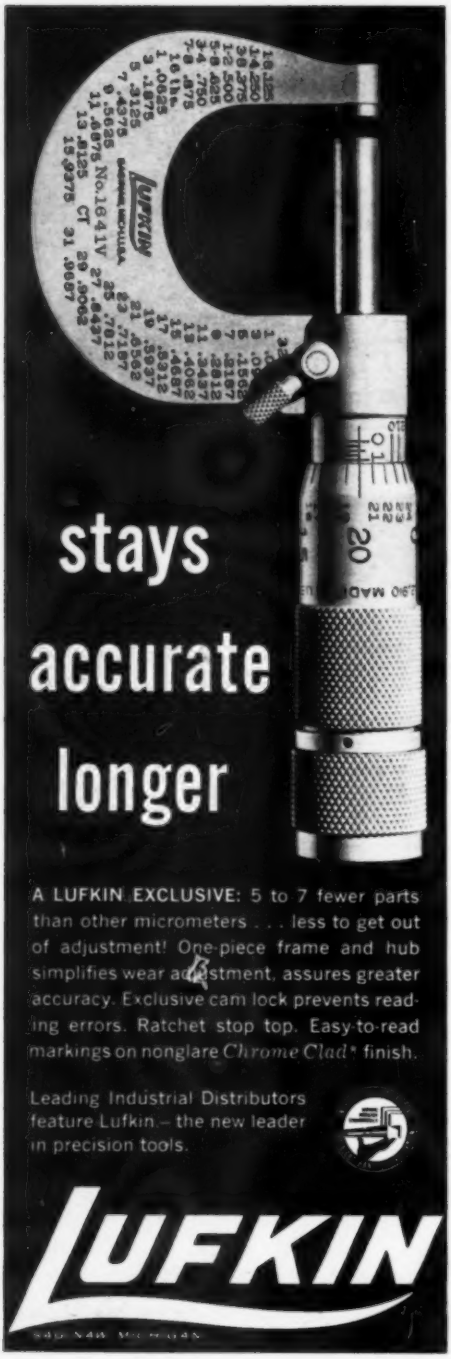
☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 45¢ delivery charges, with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)*

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ **Check box and save 45¢** shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $9 for Truck Repair Manual) plus sales tax. Same 7-day return refund privilege applies.



PATENTS GRANTED

ARM fins which fit on a skin diver's elbows won patent 2,947,010 for Charles Rabin of Metaire, La. The flexible fins allow the swimmer to propel himself by moving his elbows in and out, close to his sides.

A simple do-it-yourself muffler kit got patent 2,946,395 for Bernard O. Overland of Billings, Mont. The kit consists of a rectangular sheet of flexible metal lined with asbestos. It is wrapped around the defective muffler and held in place by bolts.

Gildo Prosen of Chicago, Ill., was given patent 2,931,404 for an electric potato peeling machine which skins up to four pounds of

spuds in 60 seconds via a concave disk at the bottom of the bowl. It will also peel other soft-skin foods. The peeler is shown in the photo above as an attachment for a mixer, left, and as self-powered unit, right.

An automatic fountain toothbrush which can also be used as a mascara or cosmetic dispenser took patent 2,908,925 for Jack Reitknecht of New York City. The toothpaste is stored in the handle, providing a completely personal and sanitary toothbrush.

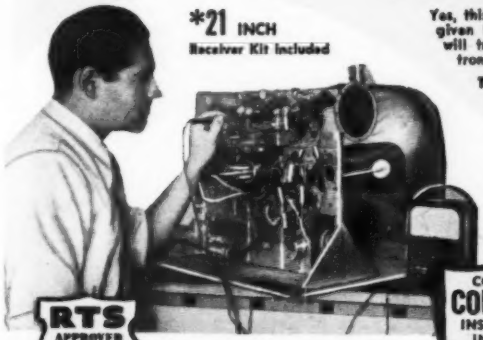
A modified method for making vodka—the process uses partially activated hardwood charcoal to modify the "congenerics," or impurity particles, from the alcoholic spirits—devised by Frederick L. Jacobs of Wethersfield, Conn., was granted patent 2,946,687.

Inventor Vilas L. Snyder of Wichita, Kan., got patent 2,944,852 for his vertically collapsible trailer that is towed by car. The trailer expands for sleeping or cooking, etc., and contracts for travel. It is made in three vertically telescoping sections which are raised or lowered by a cable and pulley system. •

AT LAST!

RADIO-TV and ELECTRONICS TRAINING

.... AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!



*21 INCH
Receiver Kit Included

Yes, this great course costs *for less than any* training of its kind given by other major schools! Radio-Television Training School will train you for a good job in Television or Industrial Electronics — **AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME.**

Think of it—a complete training program including over 120 lessons, Fourteen Big Radio-Television Kits, Complete Color-TV Instruction, Unlimited Consultation Service . . . ***ALL at a really big saving to you.*** How can we do this? Write to us today . . . and find out!

And what's more — you can (if you wish)

OPEN YOUR OWN RTS-APPROVED AND FINANCED RADIO-TV SERVICE SHOP

We Want Many More Shops This Year

This 38 year old training organization — called RTS, that's Radio-Television Training School — wants to establish a string of Radio-TV Repair Shops in principal cities throughout the U. S. So far, a great many such shops are NOW IN BUSINESS AND PROSPERING. We are helping and training ambitious men to become future owners and operators of these shops in all areas.

FOR UNSKILLED INEXPERIENCED MEN ONLY — WE TRAIN YOU OUR WAY!

We must insist that the men we sign up be trained in Radio-TV Repair, Merchandising and Sales by our training methods—because WE KNOW the requirements of the industry. Therefore, we will TRAIN YOU . . . we will show you how to earn EXTRA CASH, during the first month or two of your training period. YOU KEEP YOUR PRESENT JOB. TRAINING TAKES PLACE IN YOUR OWN HOME, IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

COMPLETE COLOR TV INSTRUCTION INCLUDED

RTS APPROVED SERVICE SHOP

Get your free book on the

FAMOUS RTS BUSINESS PLAN

find out how you can open

A REPAIR SHOP OF YOUR OWN

We supply and finance your equipment

When you are ready and qualified to operate one of our RTS-Approved TV Repair Shops ***WE WILL SUPPLY AND FINANCE EVERY BIT OF EQUIPMENT YOU NEED TO GET STARTED*** plus an inventory of parts and supplies. In other words *we will stake you* . . . **AN OFFER NEVER MADE BEFORE BY ANY TRAINING ORGANIZATION.** Under the RTS Business Plan you receive:

1. An electric sign for the shop front.
2. Complete laboratory of test equipment.
3. Letterheads, calling cards, repair tickets, etc.
4. Basic inventory of tubes, parts, supplies.
5. Complete advertising and promotional material.
6. Plans for shop arrangement.
7. Instructions on how to go into business.
8. Continuous consultation and help.
9. The right to use RTS Seal of Approval, and the RTS Creds.
10. The right to use the Famous Trade Mark.

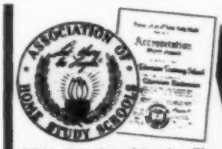
you build these and other units

*Tubes excluded

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL
815 EAST ROSECRANS AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 59, CALIFORNIA

Est. 1922

ACT NOW!



RTS' Membership in The Association of Home Study Schools is your assurance of Reliability, Integrity, and Quality of Training.

ALL THESE FREE!

CUT OUT AND MAIL — *TODAY!*

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL
815 EAST ROSECRANS AVE Dept. MI-110
LOS ANGELES 59 CALIFORNIA

SEND ME FREE — all of these big opportunity books — "Good Jobs in TV-Electronics," "A Repair Shop of Your Own" and "Sample Lesson." I am interested in:

☐ Radio-Television ☐ Industrial Electronics (Automation)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City & State _____

301

Mail This Coupon Now—No Salesman Will Call

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Plastic Greenhouse

Samuel L. Lovell of North Baltimore, Ohio, proposes a plastic greenhouse for crops. What are its possibilities?

You will have to determine that. Your greenhouse will introduce new costs and require new storage space which must be justified by results. I suggest that you make comparisons over several seasons, then expand your ideas to include other advantages. A simple change might permit watering, introducing insecticides, etc.

Mower Height Control

William C. Munger of Highland, Mich., has developed a lawn mower attachment to control the height of the cut. He has used it for some time. Should he try for a patent?

If the height of the cut is dependent strictly on the position of the handle, any normal variation of the handle should produce a wavy lawn. On the other hand, if you have a lockable control which is easily variable and may be fitted readily to most mowers now on the market, and if your device is more than just another wheel that raises the rear of the mower, you should investigate the possibilities of protection and marketing.

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

A modern method of reforestation consists of raising seedlings in fertile cartridges, then shooting the cartridges into the ground with a spring-fired gun. Someone should develop and market a similar scheme for refurbishing worn grass plots, setting out plants, planting bulbs, or shooting fertilizer or weed-killer cartridges into the ground.

Marketing Technique

Lawrence M. Sanders of Bellflower, Calif., has a pending patent that he feels will startle the people in the brake business. He intends to offer non-exclusive manufacturing rights to many companies, thus assuring competition, and to require a small percentage down payment plus a heavy penalty if the companies do not live up to an estimated production. What do I think of this plan?

The rewards of this plan, should it work, would be no more than those of the conventional royalty procedure. Royalties are based on sales, as your percentage would be. You attain the ultimate goal when the market is saturated—whether it is saturated by one company or many. You are assuming that your invention is so good that manufacturers will accept your demands. Don't be surprised if none does so. You need to develop a more realistic, workable plan—maybe territorial franchises. Don't worry about infringement by a big company. The big company is vulnerable. The small, fly-by-night outfit, which could go out of business in a hurry, then set up in a new location, is likely to be more troublesome. You cannot collect damages from a wildcat firm because it has few assets.

Clothes Line Cleaner

William Armstrong of Montreal sends five pages of drawings and descriptions for a device to clean clothes lines. He has sent a copy to the Patents and Copyrights Department of

[*Continued on page* 23]

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Air Conditioners, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1132 Pages, with over 1000 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS — TOASTERS DRYERS — IRONERS RANGES — VACUUMS FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate trouble, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES—1568 Pages—1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave, Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting, How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures, Install Aerials, How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 38 IN COUPON

ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages, Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at $2.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols. – 2624 Pages – 3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only $8 for the complete set of 4 vols.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY – Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language, and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.
Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4—Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $6. CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK—Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A.C. and D.C. Motors—Armatures—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Meters—Batteries—Transformers—etc. Simple to understand. 1052 Pages. 2000 Illustrations. Priced at $5. CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES—Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operations, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced $3.

CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET—Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice—including how to figure and calculate various jobs. Vol. 1—Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2—Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3—Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4—Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 3067 Illustrations. Complete Set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 36 IN COUPON

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE—Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 672 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE — For every Machinist, Toolmaker, Draftsman or Student. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK 1250 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hookups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE—basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1340 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6. CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

New MECHANICAL DICTIONARY

THE AUTHORITATIVE WORD BOOK FOR MECHANICS TECHNICIANS AND STUDENTS

With the revolutionary progress being made today in all mechanical fields, new words and phrases come into use. Any mechanic who wants to be up to date must know this new trade language.

Audels New Mechanical Dictionary gives you all these new words and also the old. Every mechanic will find his job made easier if he knows the exact meaning and use of technical words that come up every day at work. It is an engineer's shop companion and a student's guide.

TABLES, FORMULAS, PROCESSES AND PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS

Constant use of Audels New Mechanical Dictionary will increase your knowledge and skill in a matter of days without any conscious effort on your part. The right word at the right time is like the right tool — be sure you have it and use it! Defines 17,000 words — terms phrases — rules and formulas, 712 pages only $6.95.

CIRCLE No. 44 IN COUPON

THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1—Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 18

Vol. 2—Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3—Testing instruments and tests, storage battery care and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4—Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5—A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6—Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 7—Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21

Vol. 8—Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9—Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10—Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances. Index. No. 24

6,000 fully illustrated pages. Priced at only $30 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for $3 each.

WELDERS GUIDE

Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Ultrasonic welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 5	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. 1376 Pages	$5.00
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 417 Pages	3.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power). 304 Pages	2.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1132 Pages	7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 pages	2.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESIGN. 410 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	3.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Page 480	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 966 Pages	3.00
No. 42	MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE. 1248 Pages	3.00
No. 43	DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. 2 Book Set	8.95

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879—
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

MEI

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYED BY

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

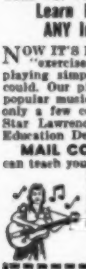
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	
17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31	
32	33	34	35	36	
37	38	39	40	41	
42	43	44			

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send For Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Organ, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher; just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical, and any other music. Easy-pay plan; only a few cents a lesson. 1,000,000 students, including famous TV Star Lawrence Welk. (Established 1898—Licensed by N. Y. State Education Dept.)

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK. Find out why our Course can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mention favorite instrument. Mail coupon today!



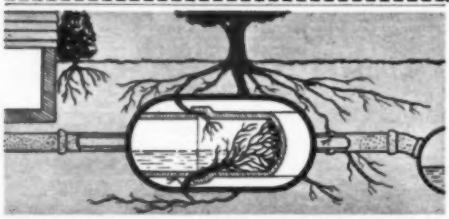
U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 2211,
Port Washington, N. Y.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 2211, Port Washington, N. Y.

Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I would like to play (Name Instrument).

(Special reduced prices on instruments to our students.)

Name ----------
(Please Print)
Address ----------
City---------- Zone---- State----------



END SEWER-LINE ROOT MESS, SAVE ON COSTLY REPAIRS!

Roots are just naturally thirsty. They force their way through joints in your sewer line, eventually clog it. Toilets and sinks "back up", soon overflow. Now you can avoid costly digging or mechanical cleaning this easy, permanent way.

Pour one box of revolutionary Hercules R-D into toilet bowl. R-D kills and decomposes roots permanently, often overnight. To keep sewer lines root free, apply R-D twice a year. Safe to handle. Safe in septic tanks. Don't wait for trouble. Get R-D now from your plumbing or hardware dealer. It works, or your money back. Only $3.95 for 2 lb. box. Send for literature.

HERCULES CHEMICAL CO., INC.
416 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 10]

• *Wrong Knight*

Re your story on Florida's Museum of Speed at Daytona Beach, Sir William Campbell, if any, was not the Sir who owned and drove the 330-mph Bluebird automobile. It was Sir Malcolm Campbell—a name so famous I'm sure you all know it and that your calling him William was merely an editorial blunder—not ignorance.

Ed Tenbrook
Albany, N. Y.

Thank you for being so understanding.

• *Trigger Lock*

On page 60 of the August MI a Mr. T. Jones, Chula Vista, Calif., says that he would like to see a gun with a trigger lock. There is such a gun. It is .22 revolver called the Ultra Side-kick. The key turns a screw up against the back of the hammer so that it may not be cocked. It is manufactured by the Harrington and Richardson Gun Company, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

Charles Payne
Columbus, Ind.

• *Buck On A Bumper?*

Someone has told me that it's wrong to carry a deer back from the hunt on the bumper of your car because the heat spoils the meat. As the weather is cold and the heat through the fender isn't much anyway, this doesn't make much sense to me but it could be. What do you say about it?

Don't print my name as I don't want anyone to know I've fallen for a cock-and-bull story.

Montpelier, Vt.

George and Jacques Herter, in their Professional Guide's Manual, say that motor heat will spoil meat in warm weather, which you do sometimes get in deer season, and in cold weather it will damage the taste of the meat by driving the strong odor of the hide into it. The Herters recommend carrying the deer in the trunk if at all possible, otherwise on the roof. Try to keep it out of the sun.

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Is There an Invisible Influence Upon Our Lives?

Somewhere Out There Are Other Minds!

Does man stand alone in the tideless ocean of space? Is earth the only habitat of intelligent beings? Certainly the phenomenon of life is not a chance one. Somewhere in the countless shining orbs are minds... how puny by comparison in mental and psychic stature we may be! Those strange, inexplicable feelings we have at times... are they a tugging from the recesses of space upon our senses? Are they the effort of Cosmic beings to reach out—to find a bond of communication with earth?

This FREE BOOK Explains

There are two ever exciting, unsolved mysteries—the nature of self and our Cosmic connections. Let the Rosicrucians, a centuries-old organization of learning (not a religion), send you a fascinating *free* book, THE MASTERY OF LIFE. It casts amazing light upon these things. Find new pleasure and *achievement* in this unique knowledge. Use the coupon for your *free* copy or write Scribe A.K.B.

Scribe A.K.B.
Rosicrucian Order, (AMORC)
Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Gentlemen:

Kindly send me a free copy of THE MASTERY OF LIFE. *I am sincerely interested in the mysteries of self and of the Cosmic.*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC) • SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

BIG EARNINGS WAITING

Be a TYPEWRITER REPAIRMAN

NOW—FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER—you can qualify in your sparetime as an expert typewriter repairman—**AT HOME**—earn two incomes from the start of your training! Expanding business calls for more and more qualified typewriter repairmen every day—thousands more than the limited facilities of factory training programs can begin to supply. You can quickly step into a big-pay job or business of your own, full or part-time. Learn easily to repair all makes of typewriters under expert guidance with clearly illustrated lessons and sub-assemblies. You work on a real typewriter, with professional tools, gain practical, on-the-job experience.

FREE BOOK SHOWS HOW YOU CAN CASH IN—FAST

Send for the FREE Book with vital U.S. Gov't facts about the urgent need for trained men. It describes how the expert T.R.S. two-way training method qualifies you for this big opportunity field **AT HOME.**

TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL, INC.
(Div. Technical Home Study Schools)
Dept. L-30, 150 Park Avenue
East Rutherford, New Jersey
Licensed by New Jersey Dept. of Education

—MAIL COUPON NOW—

TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL,
Dept. L-30, 150 Park Avenue, E. Rutherford, N.J.
Please send Free Book, "Opportunities Unlimited," at no obligation to me—no salesman will call.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

there's money to be made

IN THE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE BUSINESS

Manufacture—and sell—Ornamental Concrete Products yourself. You can make high profit, low cost products that are easily, simply produced.

A simple do-it-yourself with ALUMINUM MOLDS

CMC light-weight, high quality Aluminum Molds bring you ease of operation and make copyrighted concrete designs with a national record of sales success. Here is a do-it-yourself project that brings not only fun but money—Big Money.

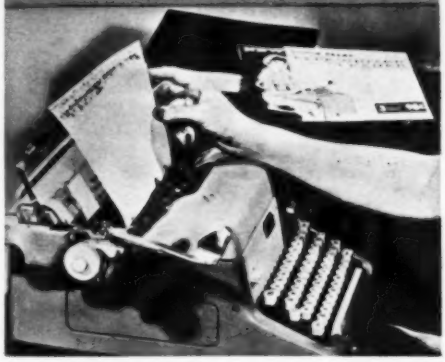
How to turn CONCRETE into GOLD

Clear. Concise. Complete. This big, fully illustrated book gives complete, simple, easily followed "from Start-To-Finish" instructions, lists over 200 CMC Specialty Molds. Gives Valuable Sales and Production Tips. Get the complete story. Order your copy today.

Send $2.00 for your copy—

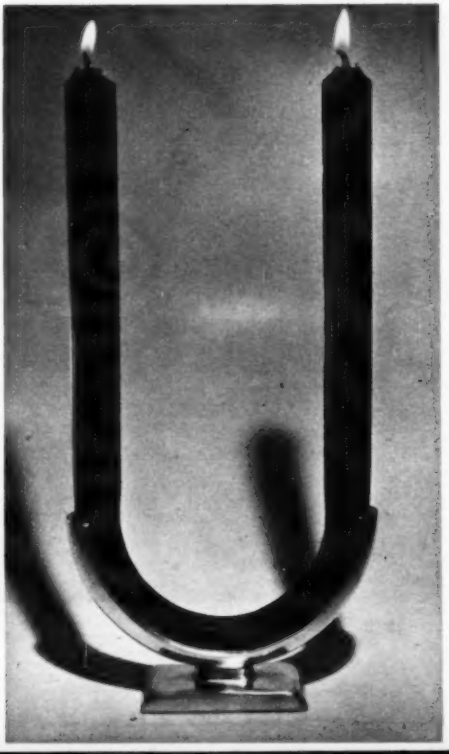
CMC CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC
DEPT. M HICKORY NORTH CAROLINA

NOW SEE THIS!



"SCOTCH" Brand typewriter cleaner paper is put into typewriter. You set machine at stencil and hit each key three to four times to clean it. Used part of perforated sheet is discarded. Three sheets of 8½x11 paper are 98 cents. Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co. makes the cleaner.

CANDLE burns at both ends. U-shaped job in its special holder stands a stately 12 inches tall, is hand-finished from pure beeswax. Candle is $2, $6.95 with holder, and available in variety of colors. Candles of the Month, Houston, Texas.



Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 18]

his government, has not received a reply after two weeks. What should be his next step?

If you were to patent your device—and your papers are not properly prepared to comply with the regulations of the U. S. Patent Office—you would be protecting your design only. In ten minutes flat one could sketch ten different ways to do the same job, none of which would conflict with your patent. Neither your construction nor any of the others would outperform a piece of cloth held in the hand. Furthermore, I doubt your claim of 100 per cent effectiveness.

Jet-Driven Boat

Joel L. Briggs of San Diego, Calif., was developing an idea for a water-jet driven boat when an article, describing a similar vessel, in MI caused him considerable consternation. What chance does he have to protect an idea which also would control direction by a similar jet method? Does his letter to us serve as a technical disclosure to establish conception?

The idea of using a jet of water to drive a boat is very old. Nature beat man to this form of propulsion in the squid and other marine animals. Many systems also have been contrived for using such a jet to steer or reverse the craft. You may have contrived something better than has been done before, and a patent search might reveal this. Your letter contained no technical details and therefore cannot serve as a technical disclosure.

TV Colortone Production

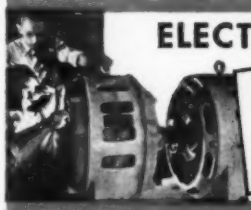
Reas Sullivan, Jr., of Kokomo, Ind., has developed a plug-in adapter which gives a colortone to a black and white picture on a color TV set. A large company said it would consider the idea if it were patented. Is it worth the money he would need to invest?

A promise to consider if you patent is meaningless. If this company is really interested, it will promise in writing to purchase the invention if it works as you claim. It might even advance money toward a patent on condition that you assigned to it the rights for certain other considerations. Right now your device is a novelty with limited appeal. But your plug-in adapter idea may lend itself to a more varied use. Don't discard your plan yet. Dig into it some more and follow through with the company to see if you can develop a better deal than mere consideration.

[*Continued on next page*]

These men are getting practical training in ...

ELECTRICITY



ELECTRONICS

ON REAL
Motors • Generators
Switchboards • Controls
Modern Appliances
Automatic Electronic Control Units

TELEVISION

Radio Electronics

ON REAL
TV Receivers
Black & White and Color
AM-FM and Auto Radios
Transistors • Printed Circuits • Test Equipment

Train in *NEW* Shop-Labs of

COYNE

In Chicago—Electrical and Electronic Center of the World. Prepare for a better job and a successful future in a TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELD. Train on real full size equipment at COYNE where thousands of successful men have trained for 60 years—largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind. Professional and experienced instructors show you how, then do practical jobs yourself on more than a quarter of a million dollars worth of equipment. No previous experience or advanced education needed. Employment Service to Graduates.

Start Now — Pay Later — Liberal Finance and Payment Plans. Pay most of tuition after graduation. Part-time employment help for students. Choose from nine yearly Starting Dates.

Mail Coupon or Write to Address Below for Free Book —"Guide to Careers." Whether you prefer ELECTRICITY, TELEVISION-RADIO or COMBINED ELECTRONICS TRAINING, which includes both fields, this book describes all training offered.

Information comes by mail. No obligation and NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

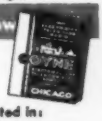
B. W. Cooke, Jr., Pres. Founded 1899

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Chartered as an Educational Institution Not for Profit

1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill., Dept. 80-IC

MAIL COUPON OR WRITE TO ADDRESS BELOW



COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
New Coyne Building, Dept. 80-IC
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.

Send BIG FREE book and details of all the training you offer. However, I am especially interested in:

☐ Electricity ☐ Television ☐ Both Fields

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Unlike most other schools, we do not employ salesmen.

THERE'S A
HEAT-THIEF
IN YOUR ATTIC
stealing heating dollars!

He's there, that is, if your attic's not insulated, or if old insulation has deteriorated. To foil him completely just pour Zonolite vermiculite between joists right over old worn-out insulation. Fuel bills shrink up to 30% and stay low because Zonolite never loses efficiency in any way. Costs so little too! Mail the coupon for full details.

ZONOLITE COMPANY 135 S. LA SALLE CHICAGO 3, ILL.

ZONOLITE COMPANY MI-110
135 S. LaSalle, Chicago 3, Ill.
Rush free booklet HI-110, "Homeowners Guide to Insulation."
Name _____
Address _____
City & Zone _____ State _____

AT LUMBER AND BUILDING SUPPLY DEALERS

LEARN FIBERGLASSING
at Home in Spare Time

Interstate's complete home training course in Plastics Fabrication teaches fiberglassing, plastic molding, casting, laminating, internal carving, etc. Shows how to make hundreds of salable articles of plastic. Professionally prepared. Special materials furnished. Send postcard for FREE booklet.

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C-4, Portland 12, Oregon

great glue for every job you do

For Free copy of "Elmer's Guide to Good Gluing" send stamped, self-addressed envelope to The Borden Company, MI-110, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

BORDEN'S PRODUCTS FOR THE HOME HANDYMAN

Auto Jack

Richard Lufkin of Evansdale, Iowa, sends a diagram for an auto jack which he feels could be made at a lower cost than existing jacks. Will it work? How can one get a patent when he has no money?

There is one thing wrong with this right now. You need to develop some mechanism or system which will bring together the leaves of the jack. When you do this you will have something like the popular scissors jack but without its advantages of height and solidity.

Cherry Harvest

James E. Fyffe of Allegan, Mich., sends diagrams of a cherry harvesting machine. He says he is a professional machine designer but the patenting procedure business is new to him. Is this design worthy of protection?

To determine that, you should hire a patent attorney—first for a search, then, if his report seems favorable, to file for a patent. Although a scale model is not required for a patent we strongly recommend that you build a reasonably satisfactory working model before applying. I know of no machine as versatile as you claim yours to be. If it works it ought to be worthy of protection.

Foolproof Auto Safety Belts

Raymond E. Deiter of Dayton, Ohio, suggests electrical circuit controlled safety belts for use in autos. An unbuckled belt would shut off the ignition. What is my opinion?

I don't think that you can get to first base with this idea. There are many times when a rider in a car may find it necessary to remove the belt and the driver certainly wouldn't want the car to stall automatically as a result. This would add to potential accidents.

Filter Spoon

Barrett E. Caulk of Tampa, Fla., sends a design for a spoon intended to drain liquids from the more solid food. What is our opinion of this design?

Perforated spoons for this purpose are available on the market. You seem to have made two changes—size, which is not a patentable detail, and the manner in which you have arranged the perforations. The latter may have value. We suggest a search but would not recommend any procedure beyond this until you are sure of a sale.

Postage Will Be Paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT No. 1000, Sec. 34.9 P. L. & R. : : SCRANTON, PA.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

SCRANTON 15, PA.

find your next big pay boost on the back of this post card

FREE CAREER KIT!

I. C. S. will send you absolutely free a personal Career Kit with 3 valuable books that have helped thousands on the road to real job success. All you have to do is mark the back of the prepaid, self-addressed post card above and mail it today.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 36592K, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (In Hawaii, reply P.O. Box 418, Honolulu) (Partial list of courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Sign Painting and Design'g
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Electrical Technician
- ☐ Diesel Engines

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aviation Engine Mech.
- ☐ Reading Aircraft Blueprints

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Cost Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Clerk Typist
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Real Estate Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Oil Field Technology
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Sewage Plant Operator
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Water Works Operator

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineer Drafting
- ☐ Industrial Piping Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Appliance Servicing
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Motor Repairman
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ High School General
- ☐ H. S. College Prep. (Eng'r'g & Science)
- ☐ High School Math
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Heating and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing and Heating
- ☐ Professional Engineer
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing
- ☐ TV Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ General Railroad

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engines

TEXTILE
- ☐ General

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

249 WAYS TO GET AHEAD...FAST!

That's what I.C.S. offers you. No tricks. No gimmicks. Whatever your job interests—from accounting to zerography—there's an I.C.S. course tailor-made to help you get ahead in your present job. Or in finding a new career.

I.C.S. is the world's oldest and largest home study school. Each I.C.S. course is success proven by thousands of former students now in top supervisory and management positions.

Texts are prepared by experts—practical authorities in each field working with I.C.S. You get bedrock facts plus practical, on-the-job application. Everything you learn has immediate "cash value."

As an I.C.S. student you study at home—in your spare time—at your own pace. No time lost going to and from class, or waiting for slower students to catch up. If you like, I.C.S. will make progress reports to your employer to let him know you're the kind of person who not only wants to—but will—get ahead. Thousands of I.C.S. students report pay increases within months after enrollment.

THE TIME TO ACT IS NOW! The sooner you win the coveted I.C.S. diploma, the sooner you move ahead to bigger pay, a better job, real security.

FREE CAREER KIT! Check the subject that interests you in the coupon above. I.C.S. will rush you (1) a special booklet outlining opportunities in this field, (2) the 32-page gold mine of career tips, "How to Succeed," (3) a sample lesson (math) demonstrating the famous I.C.S. method.

Not everyone does as well, but T. N. Cody, who started a business of his own, reports . . .

For 12 months I've averaged

$800 PER MONTH INCOME

—most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than $200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed $44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "*I netted $133 in one 8-hour day.*"

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our Electric Deterger shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor—removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

This is not a lease proposition. *You own the machine, you work when and where you please and all the money you take in is your own. You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed.*

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
E12 "R" Pl., Racine Wisconsin

Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start *my* own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

SAVE UP TO 1/2 ON FINE ITALIAN

CHORD ORGANS

Buy Direct-From-Importer . . . GET BIG DISCOUNTS

PLAY ON SIGHT! NO LESSONS NEEDED!

Here's the new musical instrument sensation that's suddenly captured the entire country! You and the children can play old and new songs in just a matter of minutes! . . . thanks to the famous DA-MAR System, **included FREE!** Makes music fun right from the start. Brings the whole family closer together as everyone joins in playing everything from hit tunes to lovely hymns. Best of all . . . you actually save ½ off mfr's list prices . . . **buying direct from the importer.** Pay only a small amount down . . . the rest just pennies a day!

HAND CRAFTED IN ITALIAN TRADITION OF QUALITY

Most domestic-made Electric Chord Organs use inferior plastic reeds . . . but every Philharmonic reed is made of finest, carefully treated Swedish Stainless Steel for superbly richer tonal quality and volume. Your Philharmonic Electric Chord Organ is largely hand crafted, just as any outstanding instrument should be! A giant in performance—yet it's light in weight, fully portable. Choose from a wide selection of models, including Piano-Keyboard model for those with piano background. DOUBLE GUARANTEED. Get new FREE Color Catalog and lowest **Direct Importer-to-You Discount Prices.** Rush Coupon . .

PIANO KEYBOARD MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

FREE BONUS GIFTS
- Big Solo Kit...with special easy-play arrangements of favorite songs.
- Plastic Protective Cover
- Expandable Music Portfolio
- Chemically Treated Polishing Cloth
- DOUBLE GUARANTEE...gives you 100% certified protection.

Rush coupon for details

5 DAY FREE HOME TRIAL

Try it—play it—enjoy it in your own home on 5-FULL DAYS' FREE TRIAL. Only then can you appreciate how much fun the Philharmonic can bring into your home. Details free.

PHILHARMONIC ORGAN CORPORATION
Dept. MX-110 2003 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois

FREE! GET COLOR CATALOGS AND DIRECT IMPORTER TO YOU DISCOUNT PRICES

Philharmonic Organ Corporation—Dept. MX-110
2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Ill.

Rush Color Catalogs and Lowest Discount Prices

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

FREE!

1961 LAFAYETTE ELECTRONICS CATALOG 610

From the world's leading supplier of electronics and stereo hi-fi equipment.

OUR 40TH YEAR

The biggest and best catalog in our history, featuring the latest equipment from all major manufacturers at prices that can't be beat anywhere.

HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE FINE-QUALITY ITEMS AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG ONLY

The "complete shopping center" for the audiophile, hobbyist, technician, student, engineer, serviceman and dealer. Mail the coupon today for your free copy.

LAFAYETTE LOCATIONS

JAMAICA • BRONX • NEW YORK CITY
NEWARK • PLAINFIELD • PARAMUS • BOSTON

Lafayette Electronics Dept. TK-6
P.O. Box 190
Jamaica 31, N. Y.
Send me the FREE 324-pg. 1961 catalog 610.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

NEW PLASTI-FORM MYSTERY MACHINE

turns Kitchen Table into Manufacturing Plant!

LAMINATES · FABRICATES
MOULDS · PLATES · ENCASES

Sensational new device with endless applications. Sets up on any small table, does more than a dozen machines *10 times its size*. Anyone can operate, even teen-agers or grandparents. Most exciting home-business development in 50 years!

MAKE $10 ITEMS WITH MATERIALS COSTING 50¢

From any small model, your Plasti-Form Machine moulds *thousands more for pennies each, even if original cost $10 or more*. Bronzes baby shoes for ¼ usual cost. Laminates practically *anything* in permanent plastic seal—every rainbow color, or chrome, silver plate, etc. Wall plaques selling up to $15 in stores duplicated for 50¢. Makes over 15,000 items to sell below market prices, and still make *huge profits!*

Get Orders by Mail...We help Finance You!

Complete "Business-by-Mail" Plan brings cash orders from *everywhere*, no matter where you live – from families, stores, factories. Don't hold back if short of money. Cost is small & we help finance you. Write for *FREE* Plasti-Form Booklet, Table-Top Mfg. Ideas & Home Mail-Order Plan.

PLASTI-FORM CO. Dept. M-11 10125 SO. WOOD, CHICAGO 43, ILL.

FREE! ALL THREE
1 Complete Revealing Plasti-Form Machine Booklet
2 Confidential Table Top Manufacturing Ideas
3 Special Home Mail Order Plan Details

SCIENCE SHORTIES

WET skin conducts electricity 100 to 600 times as well as dry skin.

The average American man is 69 inches tall and weighs 160 pounds.

The ground squirrel breathes about 187 times a minute in normal activity, but only one to four times a minute when hibernating.

The sun's surface, or photosphere, has a temperature of about 10,800° F., more than 1,800° hotter than the sun spots.

About 80 per cent of the world's coffee is consumed in the U.S.

When she goes into service between Le Havre and New York in 1962, The France will be the world's longest ocean liner, 1,035 feet.

An X-ray photograph of a person's hand and wrist can be distinctive enough to serve in place of fingerprints.

Approximately 40,000,000 people use an estimated 8,000,000 craft on U.S. inland and coastal waters.

A 320-acre "test tube" forest has been established in western Washington where researchers will continue efforts to grow better trees faster.

America's 200,000 service stations annually pump 60 billion gallons of gasoline.

Every 24 hours Americans open more than 60,000,000 food cans.

About every tenth new dwelling in 1958 was a trailer.

There are over 5,000,000 alcoholics in the U.S., one out of every 21 adults.

A very large percentage of the nation's 85,000 channel miles of TV facilities are equipped for color transmission.

A second's delay in cutting off a rocket engine will cause a missile to miss its target by several miles.

The thickest known coal seam in the world is one in Manchuria, 425 feet, while the average thickness of bituminous seams in the U.S. is 5.4 feet.

Beef may be tenderized by aging for 24 hours at 110° F.

Color photos are of great value to sea-ice forecasting because polar ice and winter ice have different colors.

Glass fiber and a new silicone adhesive team will produce a new shatterproof electric light bulb with a service life of about 2,500 hours.

Ten per cent of the earth's surface is covered by ice and snow. •

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO $9.20 AN HR.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME with Table Top Machine!

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27¢ makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$9.20 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to $9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-4-M
1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

RUBBER STAMP DIV.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-4-M
Chicago 26, Illinois

FREE!

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

PAY 2 or 3¢ on the DOLLAR
for 1000's of Useful Items of
U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS

LOOK AT THE AMAZING PRICES PAID AT GOV'T SURPLUS SALES

Autos	$78	Tractors	$68
Trucks	$212	Motors	99¢
Boats	$5.90	Typewriters	$6.80
Compressors	$9.69	Generators	$8.78

You BUY DIRECT from U. S. Government at TREMENDOUS savings. Eliminate middlemen—Save BIG MONEY! Pay as LOW as 2¢ on the dollar. Our DIRECTORY Gov't Surplus Sales lists 100's Army, Navy, Air Force Surplus Depots all over the world. BUY JEEPS, sports equipment, hunting, fishing and photographic equipment and supplies, radio, electronic and electrical equipment, trucks, boats, airplanes. Plumbing, hardware, office equipment & supplies. Tools, machinery, furniture. This 1960 book tells how to buy Gov't Surplus DIRECT. No dealer profits to pay. Get on the gravy train NOW! Send $1 TODAY for "Gov't Surplus DIRECTORY" to **AVIATION SURPLUS, Dept. M-11, Box 789, York, Pa.**

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL
Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 37 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy monthly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 40 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-L, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self-Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Approved for Veterans

FREE!

100 WORLDWIDE STAMPS . . just released!

RUSH REPLY for your new, FREE collection of 100 all-different World-Wide stamps. Newest issues of the year — pictorials, commemoratives — bi-colors, mint and used. Get Togo "Summit Meeting" stamp, Netherlands KLM, South African Antarctic, colorful mask stamp of new Upper Volta Republic, many more. Many of these are in limited circulation, so you'll have them first. Supply limited, only one to a collector. Send for this valuable free collection and other stamp offers for approval, today. Rush reply, 10c for handling to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. NMIX, Calais, Maine.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. NMIX
Calais, Maine. Rush FREE 100 Different Stamps, other offers. Enclosed 10c for handling. (PLEASE PRINT).

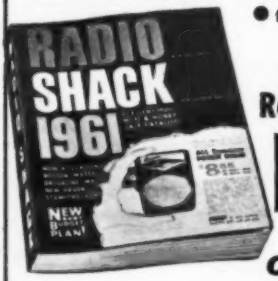
.....

.....

.....

Get the best in Electronics

● for today's enjoyment ● for Christmas giving ● for year 'round pleasure



Send for Radio Shack's FREE Electronics CATALOGS

Coupon below brings you our latest 192-page catalog shown plus all new issues for 1 year! You'll see world's largest electronics line: Hi-Fi, Ham Radio, Stereo, Kits, Parts, scores more! Buy on easiest Budget Terms. Money-back guarantee always.

Feature-packed T-5 FM-AM Stereo Tuner for only $59.50, typical Radio Shack value.

Mail Coupon Now

RADIO SHACK CORP. Dept. 60L1
730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Massachusetts
Without obligation, send latest giant Electronics Catalog plus every new issue for 1 year, free & ppd.

Name.....

Address.....

Post Office or City..... Zone..... State.....

NEW WESTERN HAIG .12 CALIBER

SPECIAL FACTORY OFFER!

$3.00 postpaid

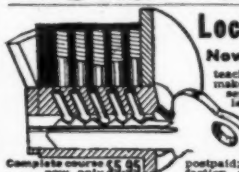
USES POWDER CHARGE

This small bore gun shoots .12 cal. lead bullets fired by small 4.4 mg. powder charge. Not a CO_2 gun! You'll like the handsome lines, grip, and balance. Western in style, but patented ball and cap action allows this low price. 9¾" steel barrel cased in knurled styrene stock, overall 13½". Develop pistol form, accuracy at a fraction of cost of large caliber pistols. Comes with 50 lead bullets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $3 to:
HAIG MFG. CO., P.O. Box 38-A, San Gabriel, Calif.

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS . . . .

Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost imports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world trader guides you—shows you how to find thousands of exotic imports for full or spare time business, how to **pocket profits in advance on foreign drop shipment plan.** Full details FREE! Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today!
MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood
Dept. C-269, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING



Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.
Complete course $5.95 . . . now only $4.95
Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. LP-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

SCIENCE ENGINEERING

Bachelor's degree in 27 or 36 months

Accelerated year-round program; Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical; Math., Chemistry, Physics. Modest rate. Earn board. New classes start Jan., March, June, July, Sept. Catalog.
10110 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

MAKE YOUR FORTUNE

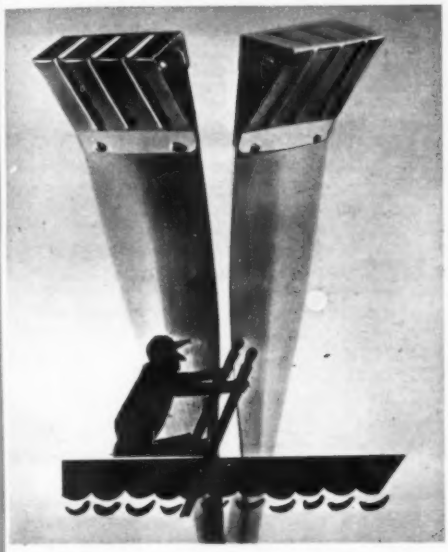
Sell famous Spring-Step Cushion Shoes for all the family—men, women, children and babies! Earn big money daily plus Cash Bonus and Retirement Income with amazing 2-minute demonstration that sells on sight. Big repeat business. Full or spare time. America's Biggest Selection of Shoes for all the family. Free outfit given. No investment ever. Write today.
ORTHO-VENT SHOE CO., Inc.
7011 Broad Road, Salem, Va.

BARBELLS

100 POUND SET $12.80
Extra Plates Only 12c Pound

140-Pound, CHROME DeLUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only $19.80. This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.
Training with adjustable weights is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.
BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 2, New Jersey

NOW SEE THIS!



OAR-SHOES not only make it easier for you to row the boat but they double as pushpoles. You can use them to push off the dock or sand beach, mud bottom or rocks. They're of lightweight ribbed-steel construction and are permanently bolted to the oars. The baked enamel finish resists rust. Oar-Shoes Mfg. Co., Wayzata, Minn. The price is $1.95 a pair.

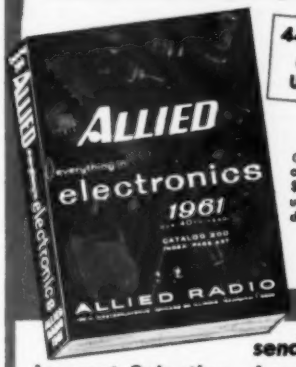
SUNNY SURREY is a battery-powered wagon that runs all day on one charge. It will haul up to 200 pounds and low center of gravity prevents tipping. Surrey has a Masonite hardboard body, steel bumper, hand brake, steel safety bar, enclosed heavy-duty motor, four safety handholds, puncture-proof tires, five-mph speed. $395. Donnan Mfg. Co., Glendale, Calif.

FREE!

ALLIED

MONEY-SAVING 1961 ELECTRONICS CATALOG

444-PAGES COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE



ONLY $2 DOWN on orders up to $50; only $5 down up to $200; $10 down over $200

send for it today!

Largest Selection—Lowest Prices

Send for the leading buying guide to everything in Electronics, including products available only from ALLIED. Builders, experimenters, hi-fi fans, Amateurs, servicemen, engineers—save most on:

- **KNIGHT-KITS®—Best in Build-Your-Own**
- **Everything in Stereo High-Fidelity**
- **KNIGHT® Super-Value Stereo Hi-Fi**
- **Tape Recorders & Phono Equipment**
- **TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories**
- **Parts, Tubes, Transistors**
- **Everything in Tools & Technical Books**
- **Amateur Station Equipment**
- **Citizen's Band 2-Way Radio**
- **Public Address & Paging Systems**
- **Latest Test & Lab Instruments**

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED. Get every buying advantage: fastest shipment, expert personal help, easiest-pay terms, satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send today for your value-packed, FREE 1961 ALLIED Catalog.

YOU CAN DEPEND ON THE WORLD'S LARGEST ELECTRONIC SUPPLY HOUSE — our 40th year

ALLIED RADIO

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 6-L
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1961 ALLIED Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

This is one of Southern Screw's popular EZ to C color-coded labels. It's your assurance of unexcelled quality!

SOUTHERN SCREW CO.
WOOD SCREWS
FLAT HEAD STEEL
1 GROSS
MADE IN U.S.A.
1 1/2 8

For
QUALITY RESULTS IN EVERY PROJECT
there is no substitute for Slotted or Phillips
Southern Screws
Made in USA with USA materials by Southern—leading fastener specialists
Buy 'em by the box and SAVE!
Sold Through Leading Hardware and Building Supply Dealers

- Wood Screws
- Stove Bolts
- Tapping Screws
- Machine Screws
- Machine Nuts
- Carriage Bolts
- Drive Screws

Southern SCREW COMPANY

ONLY A SCREW HOLDS LIKE A SCREW
Specify Southern . . . Most Craftsmen Do!

Counts & Wraps Coins Fast!
Counts Pennies, Nickels, Dimes, Quarters Automatically!
Thoresen Automatic Coin Counter ends fuss, fumbling and possible errors of slow old-fashioned manual way of counting & wrapping coins. Automatic Coin-Counter is absolutely 100% accurate. Thousands in use in banks, schools, churches, offices, etc., everywhere! Exclusive feature! With Coin-Counter you use Plain Paper. Flat Wrappers or Tubular Wrappers. No. 789, Automatic Coin-Counter, 99c plus 11c post. & handlg. Order 3 for $2 complete. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Sorry, no COD's.

NOT 1.90 99¢
Sold Only by THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 10-M-789
585 WATER STREET, NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

NOW
Science proves you can learn while you sleep
$H^2=A^2+B^2$
ladies & gentlemen...

ADULTS AND CHILDREN—LEARN EASILY—QUICKLY
Just think what it can mean to you in dollars and cents, confidence, success, fun to learn a language, speech, statistics, facts, figures, music, bridge, school work, anything—OVERNIGHT . . . while you sleep and learn it FASTER—BETTER.
That really happens when scientifically proved Dormiphone "works" to train your memory *for you* awake and asleep . . . and what's more this amazing instrument "plays" for you, too, provides fine entertainment. Get the scientific evidence TODAY. Write for FREE Book with complete details or come in for FREE Demonstration. No obligation.

MODERNOPHONE, INC., 373-110 Radio City, N.Y. 20, N.Y.
Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE Book. I am interested in learning more about the DORMIPHONE and what it can do for me and my family. No obligation—no salesman will call.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
My main interest in Dormiphonics is for:
( ) Language Learning ( ) Speech Improvement
( ) Memorization ( ) Bridge Rules ( ) School or College Work

Learn WATCH REPAIR now!
You can learn this new Sweazey Way at home
Start making repairs right away. Develop skill step by step with modern, simplified methods. Tuition only $5 monthly. Special Tools provided. Inquire without obligation.
FREE booklet and sample lesson.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 6110, Chicago 47, Ill.

get into operating or repairing
EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT
Men needed now for good paying jobs in booming road and construction work. Learn operating or repair-building of heavy road machinery, cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers, etc. Actual "on the job" training. 5 to 13½ week courses. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space now. Complete catalog and reservation facts FREE. Approved for veterans. Write
Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Attn: M. N. Hutch, Box 368, Braidwood, Ill.

engineering degree in 27 months
Grasp your chance for a better life. Rapid Advancement. Better income. BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE *IN 27 MONTHS* in Elect. (Electronics or Power major), Mech., Civil, Aero., Chem. Engineering. *IN 36 MONTHS* in Business Administration (General Business, Acctg., Motor Transport Mgt. majors). Small classes. More professional class hours. Well-equipped labs. Campus. Dorms. *Modest costs.* Year-round operation. Founded 1884. Enter Jan., Mar., July, Sept. *Write J. E. McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog and "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce" Book.*
TRI-STATE COLLEGE 6110 College Ave., Angola, Indiana

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Improve mind, body and personality with amazing new university-tested method. $2.00 rushes 100 page fact-filled illustrated book of complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder on request. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n. Box 24-T Olympia, Wash.

FREE GUIDE Reveals 200 Ways to Make Extra Money
YOU can turn your spare hours into cash ($25.00 to $100.00 a week)! Ask for FREE SUBSCRIPTION to OPPORTUNITY MAGAZINE, nationwide guide to extra cash for millions of men and women. Contains hints, plans, hundreds of offers. No matter what your age, experience, or occupation—write TODAY for next 5 issues FREE. Send no money—just your name. Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 149, Chicago 10, Ill.

FREE CATALOG

The WORLD'S FINEST ELECTRONIC GOV'T SURPLUS BARGAINS:
Transmitters, Receivers, Meters, Microphones, Headsets, Amplifiers, Motors, Generators, Gyros, Automatic Pilots, Test Equipment, Telephone Equipment, Etc.—Etc. Send for your FREE Catalog today.
Address Dept. MI-11
FAIR RADIO SALES • P. O. Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO

Helps You Overcome
FALSE TEETH
Looseness and Worry
No longer be annoyed or feel ill-at-ease because of loose, wobbly false teeth. FASTEETH, an improved alkaline (non-acid) powder, sprinkled on your plates holds them firmer so they feel more comfortable. Avoid embarrassment caused by loose plates. Get FASTEETH at drug counters everywhere.

MYSTERY MACHINE

DURING the years 1872-1899, a sometime carpenter, occasional conductor of a small orchestra, and self-professed inventor by the name of John Worrell Keely astounded the scientific world and attracted millions of dollars in investments with his "etheric force" machine. He claimed it took its energy from the force and power that was locked up in one of the cheapest and most common kinds of matter on earth—water.

Keely put on many demonstrations in his laboratory in a house on North 20th Street in Philadelphia for newspaper reporters, scientists, physicists, and potential investors—and all came away starry-eyed from what they had seen: tremendous and almost limitless energy extracted from water.

Before the entranced eyes of his invited guests, Keely poured a glass of water into his mystery machine and produced a pressure of 50,000 pounds per square inch, tore apart thick cables, twisted metal bars into pretzel knots, propelled bullets through foot-thick wood and snapped logs into kindling wood. Various "switch-devices," having much visual appeal, were used to set the Keely motor into action: the plucking of a violin string, the note of a zither, a blown harmonica note or the striking of a tuning fork.

Investors literally trampled each other in their rush to pour millions of dollars into the Keely Motor Co. Distinguished physicists, engineers and scientists were interviewed on the Keely Motor's properties and its chance of being perfected—and, more often than not, their verdict was favorable.

All through his life the inventor-scientist-carpenter-orchestra leader refused to reveal the secret of his "etheric force" motor and the wondrous ways in which it achieved its startling power. He shunned suggestions he obtain patents on the grounds that he dare not reveal any of the secrets of his invention before he perfected it because it was too dangerous a force to be left lying around loose. He even refused to collaborate with Thomas Edison to perfect his device.

And then John Worrell Keely passed on in 1898 to the great reward that awaits us all—inventors and dumbkopfs alike. Immediately after his death, professors from the engineering and physics departments of the University of Pennsylvania entered and tore apart the house in Philadelphia which had housed Keely's laboratory. In the cellar was found the heart of his apparatus—a giant steel globe to contain, and pipes running up through the house to conduct, the compressed air that had worked his motor and fooled the suckers for 25 years!—*James Finnegan*

Learn at Home
in your spare time
to Fix Electric Appliances

Better Pay—More Opportunities

Get into a field where there is important work and opportunity for the trained man. Millions of electric appliances are sold every year. Every wired home now has an average of 8. Many of them need service and repair. Owners pay well to have them fixed quickly, properly. This is your opportunity for a better job, your own part time or full time business. NRI can give you the training you need, at home, in your spare time.

Spare Time Earnings Start Soon

Soon after starting you will be able to earn extra cash fixing toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc., for neighbors and friends. Keep your job while learning and earning. Put spare time to work for you. Work in your basement, garage, spare room. You'll be amazed how easily, quickly you, too, can start earning many extra dollars. NRI shows you how. Even before you finish training your spare time earnings may pay for the course and equipment.

NRI Sends Tester to Learn and Earn

You need proper equipment to service today's automatic appliances. With this course you get parts to build professional type, multi-use Appliance Tester. You learn to use it. Takes guess work out of servicing. Mail coupon for FREE book and Sample Lesson. See how easy it is to learn. Find out about NRI—a school that for more than 40 years has been training men, through home study, for success, good pay jobs. Our reputation, record, experience back up this course. Address: National Radio Institute, Dept. CMO, Washington 16, D. C.

FREE *Lesson and Book Mail this NOW!*

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. CMO. Washington 16, D. C.
Send me Lesson and Book Free. No Salesman will call.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

LEARN UPHOLSTERY in your spare time run your own business AT HOME

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start while learning! Set up your own profitable business at home, enjoy steady income, independence. You're in demand in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN . . . the easy UTS way.

Right off you start with tools, complete frames, fabrics, materials, ALL FREE with your practical, N. Y. State-approved UTS Home Study Course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs; to make slip covers, window cornices, cushions, draperies in your spare time.

Send for FREE Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson

Get ready for well-paid job, steady work and big profits as your own boss. Also Training in N. Y. School. VET APPROVED. Accredited by N.H.S.C.

MAIL COUPON TODAY. No obligation.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. MS-1510, 731 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.
Please send me FREE book with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.
☐ Home Study ☐ Training In N.Y. School
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
☐ Check if Korean Veteran

PEEL PAINT OFF

Furniture | Floors | Boats | Woodwork

KLEAN-STRIP
PAINT REMOVER

Fast • Clean • Non-inflammable

THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.
2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

Millions have done it so can YOU!

Stop being **SKINNY** like I was
Quickly **GAIN 25 LBS.** of HANDSOME, POWER-PACKED MUSCLES like I did
Send for these 5 AMAZING PICTURE COURSES
All **5 FREE** before $1 price goes back

1. How to GAIN MIGHTY ARMS
2. How to GAIN A BIG CHEST
3. How to GAIN A MIGHTY BACK
4. How to GAIN POWERFUL LEGS
5. How to GAIN A GRIP OF STEEL

Send 10c for postage for all 6 items

Before

Also FREE Photo Book of Strong Men

Jowett Institute. Dept. MI-011, 220 Fifth Avenue. N.Y. 1. N.Y.

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without it cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

W. Z. GIBSON, INC., 500 South Throop Street
DEPT. N-484 • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

W. Z. GIBSON, INC., Dept. N-484
500 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.
NAME ..... AGE .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

Fascinating HYPNOTISM RECORD

For SELF-HYPNOSIS and HYPNOTIZING OTHERS!

Side one is for Hypnotizing others . . . in groups or individually. Ends by passing Hypnotic control to you. Side two is for Self-Hypnosis. Gives you a Post-Hypnotic Suggestion for re-hypnotizing yourself, then awakens you. Has fascinating electric Metronome Echo-Chamber background. Free Eye-Fixation spots and instructions. 78 rpm Extended Play unbreakable recording. Only $4.95 ppd. Money back if not delighted.

HYPNOTIC AIDS, Dept. R-52, 1133 Broadway, N. Y. C. 10

☐ I am enclosing $4.95 ppd., please send the Record Kit for 10 day trial.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 Nashville 3, Tenn.

PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

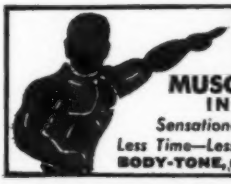
FIX SMALL GASOLINE ENGINES
Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor
MAKE EXTRA MONEY—or, repair your engines and SAVE. Illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. FREE information. Write TODAY!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Suite 11-Q, 472 Market Street, Newark 5, New Jersey

INVENTORS NEEDED AT ONCE

If you have an invention you wish to sell outright or license on royalty, write us at once. We are seeking inventions of household items, games, toys, sports items, tools, and mechanical and technical devices. Patented or unpatented. For further information and free brochure outlining manufacturers' requirements, royalty rates, send your name and address (no drawings, please) to us by letter or on postcard at once.

KESSLER CORPORATION, Dept. D-611, Fremont, Ohio



FREE
MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION

Sensational New Methods
Less Time—Less Effort—Better results
BODY-TONE, Box 8288, North Miami 61, Fla.

COMPLETE NEW FALSE PLATE IN 24 HOURS

SEND NO MONEY
—Just rush name and address for full free details. Act Today.

FROM YOUR OLD NOW LOW AS $15.95
New process transforms broken or loose plates into new lightweight plastic plates. NO IMPRESSION NEEDED. Money Back Guarantee.

TRU-GRIP DENTAL LABS, 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. 157, Chicago 2, Ill.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

COMPLETE 2-WAY TELEPHONE SYSTEM
For that extra phone in the home, shop, farm, school, etc. Excellent intercom with 2-way buzzer system. Mfd. by Western Electric. Can carry clear conversation for miles. Not a toy. Wt. 11 lbs. Complete with battery & 50' weather-proof wire—ready for use. All this for only **$13.95.**

BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR—NEW!
Used widely for sheep, cattle and weed oil spraying. Transfer pump for most fuels. Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations and as crankcase drain pump for marine engines. Has ¾" pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1½ H.P. 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 32 V. Approx. GOVT. COST $330. **$10.95.**

"SUPER 9" 200 AMP WELDING KIT
With Deluxe accessories consisting of one 200 AMP. Gen., adjustable helmet, electrode holder, ammeter & shunt., rheostat, giant toggle switch, voltmeter, voltage reg., 1 pr. heavy-duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. GOVT. COST $500. Most items new—all perfect. **$26.00.**

140-1 REDUCTION GEAR For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal motor in golf or boy's electric car. DC motor & clutch. Easily reversible wiring diagram furnished. Hi torque, 105 RPM. Runs on 6-12 or 24-32 V. 65 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $300. **$12.00.** Matched splined gear—$3.00 ea.
*225-1 Reduction Gear — $13.50.

CORNELIUS AIR COMPRESSOR Ideal for filling underwater diving tanks, air horn tanks, etc. Three stage USAF air compressor. Has built-in 1/3 HP, 27 V. DC electric motor. Develops 1500 PSI or may be reset to 2000 PSI. Delivers .04 CFM. Approx. GOVT. COST $375. Like NEW. **$29.95.**

R3 GENERATOR Terrific for making arc welder. 3000 RPM. 30 V. 300 AMP output. Approx. GOVT. COST $750. Like NEW. **$29.95.**

NEW 1961 CATALOG! Tremendous catalog—our biggest ever—fully illustrated—1000s of bargains in war surplus & other items. Send 25c in coin for your copy today or free copy with order. Where ppd. indicated applies to US only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Cal. Send cash, check, money order. 50% dep. COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC DEPT. MI 1160
8501 Stellar Drive Culver City, Calif.

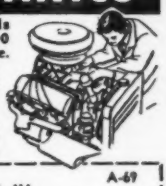
PELLET FIRING
LUGER AUTOMATIC
- Magazine Loading Clip
- Over 15 Moving Parts
- Fully Automatic

ONLY **$1.98**

Automatic full size model of a Luger Automatic pistol —contains over 15 moving parts. Loads 8 complete rounds which map into the hard butt simulating a Luger. Fires 8 bullet shaped pellets. Has automatic slide action.

MOST AUTHENTIC MODEL GUN WE'VE EVER SEEN
Comes to you with working parts disassembled with cleverly engineered springs, full instructions, supply of pellets and specially designed belt holster. Full Money Back Guarantee. Simply send $1.98 plus 27c shipping charge or order C.O.D. From:
HONOR HOUSE PROD. CORP., Dept. LL-98, Lynbrook, N. Y.

Train at home for Big Money in
AUTO MECHANICS



Experts say that "America needs 100,000 auto mechanics and 25,000 repair shops." Good jobs everywhere. Steady work. High pay plus opportunity to go in business. Train at home. *Earn money spare time as you learn.* Mechanic's tools and test instruments sent. Diesel or Body Rebuilding lessons included. Facts are free. *Be sure to mail coupon today.*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE A-69
1400 GREENLEAF AVE. • CHICAGO 26, ILL.
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans
WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS
IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Use ¼ HP motor or larger. . . . 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well, 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. **$10.95**
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**
Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

Train quickly in your own home for *repeat* income in the exciting, secure Claim Investigation and Claim Adjusting field. Our students and graduates are already earning $4, $5, $6 an hour extra SPARE TIME — and up to $10,000 a year Full Time. You need NO prior experience or higher education. Your age does NOT matter.

HERE IS YOUR CHANCE FOR ACTION AND REAL JOB SECURITY

As a trained Claim Investigator you will (1) INVESTIGATE FACTS and (2) DISTRIBUTE MONEY as the representative of wealthy organizations.

No other business offers you greater opportunities for success and security. Here's why: The huge, rapidly expanding Claim Investigation and Adjusting Profession right now distributes more money than any other service industry. And it's growing fast. Over 200 MILLION ACCIDENTS must be investigated this year for Insurance Companies, Airlines, Railroads, Steamship Lines, and Government Offices.

MAIL NOW for FREE BOOK ➡

SEND TODAY for Big, FREE, Illustrated Catalog. Learn the exciting facts about Universal Schools' low cost training. No obligation. No salesman will call. GI APPROVED.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS
6801 Hillcrest Ave.
Dept. XS-11, Dallas 5, Texas
Please rush me your FREE book on Claim Investigation. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____
Approved by Government for Korean Veterans

119 JIG SAW PATTERNS

FULL-SIZE . . . trace on wood and saw out. Clever, ORIGINAL designs, things you can make to SELL. Wall shelves, lawn signs, planters, book ends, others. $1 postpaid

BURGESS VIBROCRAFTERS, INC.
DEPT. C-158, Grayslake, Illinois

Rush $1 today.

OWN a BUSINESS

Be a Specialist in Booming Industry

Get in on the ground floor of a booming $750 million a year industry. Fill the need in your area for safe, effective "on location" cleaning of carpets and upholstery. Every home houses a customer! We'll train and establish you in YOUR OWN lifetime business! Start part-time if employed. You'll be trained by a nearby dealer and at 50-hr. school to get you quickly established. You provide 6 services to multiply profits. No shop needed. Just 2 jobs a day nets $6,750.00 first year. We back you with 27 services: counseling, nat'l advg. . . McCalls, Parents, etc., conventions, advg. kits, others. Booklets explain everything—no obligation, no salesman will call. Send for *Free Booklets.*

DURACLEAN COMPANY
O-17N Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

YOUR POSTMASTER SUGGESTS:

AVOID THE LAST MINUTE CHRISTMAS HOLIDAY RUSH!

MAIL EARLY!!

"FOR DISTANT OUT-OF-TOWN POINTS, MAIL BY DECEMBER 10, 1960"

"FOR DELIVERY IN YOUR LOCAL AREA, MAIL BY DECEMBER 16, 1960

HELP yourself to better service from your postal service by including postal zone numbers on all correspondence.

Don't forget to include your own postal zone number in your own return address.

Postal zoning helps your post office give you better service.

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of more than a million readers for only $1.10 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in January issue must be in the office November 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

ADVERTISING? YOU'LL do better with our guidance. Newspaper, magazine ratebook 25¢. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28-E Jackson, Chicago 4.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 55.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

EVERY MAN A Prospect. Request refundable sales kit offer showing line of belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen also heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

SELL CHAMPION, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Spark Plug Co., 1608-M Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

FREE! BEAUTIFUL Mexican curios! Rush 30¢ stamps mailing. Sylviam, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

AUTOMATIC BED warming sheet, you sleep on, not under. Outsells electric blankets 10 ways, costs less. Generous profits. Patented Products Corp., Dept. MX1160, Danville, Ohio.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65¢; Mackinaws 35¢; Shoes 12½¢; Ladies' Coats 30¢; Dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 2109-M Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 8, Ill.

"FOG-STOP" WINDSHIELD Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 75, Akron, Ohio.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

MAKE $10-$100 A Day! Sell new 5-year light bulbs. Guaranteed. Send for sample. 6 Pak $1.98, sells for $4.69. Free details. Sunmaster, 366 Fifth Ave., Dept. (11MIC), New York City.

YOUR FREE copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 78, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

FACTORY PRICES! Thousands Nationally Advertised Products. Typewriters, housewares, jewelry, watches, appliances, television, cameras, etc. New factory buying plan saves up to 40% below wholesale. Details Free. Factory Supply Company, Bloomfield 10, New Jersey.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profit. Free Samples. Atlas, Box 543-R, Oak Lawn, Ill.

WHOLESALE MAGAZINE Subscriptions. — Highest Commissions — Bonus. Qualified Magagencies, 451SD Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

WILL YOU test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 77, Akron, Ohio.

MEN! WOMEN! 60% profit on cosmetics. Famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25 day up. Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 500111J.

REAL DIAMOND Rings. Nationally advertised. Sell direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight, 111-K10 North Columbus, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

MAKE PROFITABLE Men's-Women's wear. Sample Free. Sunmade, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

YOUR OWN spare time home-operated business. Take over your area as our Service Distributor keeping retail stores supplied. Nationally advertised 30-year-old line pays up to $20.00 hour. Under $100.00 for merchandise gets you started. For samples, highly successful plan, write NOVO, 3855 Lincoln, Desk Y-89, Chicago 13.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 840 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Illinois.

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY! Take Big profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Fruit Trees. Also Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Big Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30151, Louisiana, Missouri.

SENSATIONAL NEW longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-74X, New York 16.

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches —sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes —Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. F1160, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

GET NEW Shirt Outfit Free! Make $90 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality made-to-measure dress and sport shirts, $3.95 up, sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 218, Terre Haute, Ind.

SEEKING NEW products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 103, Akron, Ohio.

START MAKING money now. Every business a prospect. Solicit delinquent accounts. Instructions free. Top commissions. National Credit, 304 Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

MAKE UP to $50.00 a day soliciting delinquent accounts. Terrific commissions. Write today. General Finance, 304W Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. W. Z. Gibson, Inc., 500 S. Throop St., Dept. N-626, Chicago 7, Ill.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66X, New York 16.

AUTOMATIC FIRE Extinguisher Salesman. Costs $3.95. Out-O-Matic, 1737-I East 31st Avenue, Denver 5, Colorado.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FREE! NAME Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo, radiophonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

$1.00 BRINGS YOU $18.00 Spare-Full Time Home-Business opportunity! Amazing new velvet-spray transforms old ¢¢¢¢¢ lamps, TV-radios, figurines, furniture—anything—into $$$$$ products! Free samples, 50 Business Opportunities Booklet. Send No Money. Hok-Kraft NR, Los Angeles 61.

MI Classified Advertisements

IF YOU Like Motorcycles And Money then send for Harley-Davidson Dealership Book on how to become a dealer of motorcycles and a new line of motor scooters. Here's a chance to own your own business with a very modest investment. The youth market is beginning to explode and the next few years promise a chance to cash in on it. Write for free illustrated Dealership Book today. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

EXCEPTIONALLY PROFITABLE opportunity in Tape Recording! Free Information. Baron's, Lynden, Washington.

BUY DIRECT from factories. Appliances, cameras, watches! Free details! Cam Co., 6810MI-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

DRAFTING PAYS Big Money . . . leads to top positions in automotive, aeronautical, construction, mechanical fields. Learn at home in spare time. All equipment supplied. Pay Later Plan. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-9206, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

BRONZE BABY Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-5, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

NEW HOME-IMPORT Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division) Dept. 838C, 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

IMPORT-EXPORT OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide mail-order business from home without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. C758, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

$3.00 HOUR—HOME, sparetime, assembling pump lamps. Easy. Free Details. Ougor, Caldwell, Arkansas.

GROW ORCHIDS at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

$250.00 WEEK SPARE time profit possible. Earn at home with new fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable sample. Screen-Print, NR, Los Angeles 61.

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 11-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

INCREDIBLE NEW "Table-Top" Machine manufactures over 15,000 saleable products. Also laminates, encases, moulds and plates in bronze, chrome, or copper. 20¢ materials produce $10.00 products. Free Confidential Details and Home-Business Plan Plasti-Form, Dept. MI-11, Gardena, Calif.

190 FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITIES in new franchise directory. $2.00 postpaid. Pilot Pub, Dept. M, 46 West 33, New York 1.

LEARN SEWING Machine repairing. To $125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. Add to present business. Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

PLATE BABY shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. We finance. Free booklet. Thomas, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

BECOME TAX Consultant. Graduates earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, Lakewood (55), N. J.

COLLECT NAMES for us, $1.00 each. Instructions 25¢. Wilson's Specialties, Box 61-J, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan.

FRANCHISES MAKE profits! Have your own prosperous franchise business. Opportunities nationwide for distributors, dealers, agency operators. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING: $5-$10 per job possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-full time. Free details. Skil-Weave, Dept. RC-3611, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Illinois.

OPERATE RESTAURANT Or Diner. Free Booklet reveals plan. Write School of Restaurant Business, Dept. KC-729, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Illinois.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

"STRIKE IT Rich" With home repairs at set prices! My $160,000 yearly business makes fantastic profits. Free Details. House Clinic National, Dept. M-11, P. O. Box 4804, Dallas 6, Texas.

RE-CAST JUNK batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Bayou LaBatre, Alabama.

LIQUID MOLDING Rubber, Free Sample Shellcraft Supplies, Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 6527-E Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

$34.70 TWO HOURS. Manufacturing Concrete Products. No Selling. Castings #6, 2907 Dundee, Rapid City, South Dakota.

FREE BOOK "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth—6N, Brooklyn 4, New York.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodet, Bridgewater, Mass.

CASH FROM Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 42-EPW, Norwood, Ohio.

$200.00 MONTHLY. SPARE Time. With Tablesaw, Bandsaw or Jigsaw. Write. Holiday House, 7227 4th Plain, Vancouver, Washington.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $4.50 lb. dried. We have 29,000 customers. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

REPAIR HYDRAULIC Jacks — Excellent full or part time opportunity. Free details: Write Hydraulic Parts Supply, 8200 Dyer, El Paso, Texas.

DEALERS WANTED for the fabulous Bug Kart in Minnesota and North Dakota. Aggressive dealers who can sell, service and stock these fast moving Karts. Bug Distributors Inc., 2702 E. 25th St., Minneapolis 6, Minnesota.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Everything furnished. J-E-X, Box 411-M, Oklahoma City 1, Oklahoma.

MAIL ORDER Franchise. No experience needed. Spencer Gifts, a well-established and successful mail order firm, starts you in business. Supplies catalogs with your own name imprinted. No investment in stock. No shipping merchandise. Catalog items pre-tested for salability. Initial investment of less than $50 can get you started. Write for Free information kit. Spencer Gifts, HJ-53, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.

LEARN EXPERT Cake Decorating, Candy Making. Free Details on home instruction method. Candy & Cake, Dept. 761, Fallbrook, California.

PACKAGE AT Home For Profit! We supply everything. No selling, ready market. Free home business details. HPC, 2212RM Jesse Street, Los Angeles 23.

$75.00 WEEKLY POSSIBLE mailing catalogs. Roe, 2317C Marshall, Chicago 23, Ill.

• • • HELP WANTED

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1960 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 12th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

AMERICAN—OVERSEAS Jobs. Higher Pay. Transportation — Benefits. Men-Women. Act Now!! Write: Employment Headquarters, 79 Wall Street, Dept. 22-A, New York 5.

FREE INFORMATION — USA Overseas Jobs. High Pay. Transportation. Futures, Dept. L, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

LATEST INFORMATION — Civil Service jobs—mechanical, clerical, professional —overseas, U.S.A. List $1.00. Civil Service Bulletin, 115R Haypath Road, Plainview, New York.

JOBS ON Ships and Yachts traveling Foreign Countries. Davenport's, 1354-M, GPO NY 1, NY.

MAKE EXTRA Money selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. MI-110, Chicago 32.

JOBS, SHIPS, $100 Weekly, Beginners, Seamans Service, Box 17-B, Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. FX-1160, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

MAKE $5,000 YEARLY sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 3, Canada.

EASY TO start Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts Free. Write Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-4-L, Chicago 26.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-788-X, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time, doing only two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears, disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

DETECTIVES—EXCELLENT Opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

NEW MAGAZINE shows you how to make mail order pay. Free details. Mail Order Business, Dept. M-105, 550 Fifth Ave., New York 36.

BECOME INDEPENDENT with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, MX-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

SHELLCRAFT SUPPLIES. Highest Quality. Lowest prices. Large Catalogue, 25¢, Pace's, Cortez 3, Florida.

MAIL LETTERS Featuring Real Merchandise—Get $10 orders in every mail—$8 profit. Everything furnished. Write: The Mailerette, 1502 South Lowell, Santa Ana, California.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-78-X, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-4-L, Chicago 26, Ill.

POLISH GEM Stones for me. Everything furnished. Details and sample gems $1. Wilkie. 9791-M, Oleander, Fontana, Calif.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit (U.S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1396 Dealers sold $5,000 to $25,500 in 1959. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. K-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

GOOD INCOME from home typing—17 proven ways! Detailed information $1 (refundable). Ryco Service, 210-J Fifth Ave., Suite 1102, New York 10.

GET LISTED for life! Receive hundreds free magazines, samples, special offers. Rush 25¢, stamped, addressed envelope. Columbia, 45-09-1M Broadway, Long Island City, New York.

MAKE BIG Money with fast-selling line self-help Manuscripts—many titles! Imprints available; drop shipments if desired! Complete details to Established Mailorder Dealers only! Economy, Box 2580-MI, Greensboro, North Carolina.

$1,000.-$10,000. YEARLY POSSIBLE, raising Fish Worms! Full, sparetime! backyard, garage, basement, spare room. Sell your crop to us! Send name to: Red Wigglers, Warsaw 8, Indiana.

MAKE MONEY Clipping Newspapers. Write Newscraft, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

MEN-WOMEN! START Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-4-L, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

SECOND INCOME? Request free details. Sanchez, Dept. U2, 240-22nd Avenue, San Francisco 21, Calif.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

SHARPEN-SCISSORS, PINKERS. Inexpensive outfit. Clipper sharpener. Blackhawk, Sheldahl 6, Iowa.

• • • U. S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS—$223.00, TRUCKS—$212.00, Tractors—$68.00, Tools, Guns. Typical Government Surplus Prices. Buy Direct. List Of Depots, Procedure, Full Details Only $1.00. New York Enterprises, Wall Street, Box 402-H10, New York 5.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

NEW DELUXE Multicolor wholesale catalog, automobile catalog and others. Nationally advertised merchandise. Housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, television, radios, rugs, furniture, sewing machines, clothing, luggage, binoculars, phonographs, musical instruments, recorders, cameras, projectors, typewriters, power tools, toys, notions, sporting goods, watches, jewelry, novelties, vitamins, drug sundries, cosmetics, books, school supplies, practically everything. Famous brands. Huge discounts up to 40 to 70%. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 7, Illinois.

LARGEST WHOLESALE supply in U. S. Free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, farm equipment, tools, hobby supplies, new products, imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2068M-2, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

FACTORY PRICES! Thousands Nationally Advertised Products. Typewriters, housewares, jewelry, watches, appliances, television, cameras, etc. New factory buying plan saves up to 40% below wholesale. Details Free. Factory Supply Company, Bloomfield 11, New Jersey.

WORLD'S LARGEST wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hongkong. 123 Dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-MI Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

FREE! WHOLESALE Toy Catalog! Big Savings on Hundreds of Nationally Advertised Toys for Christmas. Housewares Distributors, 1216-Y West 79th St., Chicago 20, Illinois.

100,000 PRODUCTS WHOLESALE! Terrific bargains! United Wholesalers, 1265-X Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

EXPERIMENTERS: NEW! Bigger Catalog and "Experiments Booklet." Only—25¢. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

FREE LARGE formula catalog, outstanding issue. Western Chemical, P. O. Box 3155, Salem, Oregon.

FORMULAS, ALL Kinds. Latest. Best, Literature, Stamp. Kemistry, Park Ridge, Illinois.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURING Formulas and Processes. List Free. Moon, Martville, N. Y.

• • • TREASURE FINDERS, GEIGER COUNTERS

GOLD-SILVER DETECTOR. Latest types. Five models including transistors. Violites for tungsten, etc. Geiger Counters. No finer instruments anywhere. Free Information. Detectron, Dept. 11-A, Sylmar, California.

TRANSISTORIZED M-SCOPE unexcelled detecting treasures, gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, supersensitive, dependable. From $59.50, Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

TRANSISTOR TREASURE Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 3, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.

MI Classified Advertisements

TREASURE! MAP, Handbook, 25¢. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MEN! WOMEN! 60% profit on cosmetics. Famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25 day up. Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 50011JX.

MAKE $25 TO $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY weaving rugs at home for neighbors on $89.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Loom Works, Dept. 22, Boonville, N. Y.

LEARN EXPERT Cake Decorating, Candy Making. Free Details on home instruction method. Candy & Cake, Dept. 762, Fallbrook, California.

LADIES: EARN up to $2.00 hour sewing babywear! No house selling! Send postcard to Cuties, Warsaw 58, Indiana.

• • • OFFICE SUPPLIES

AMAZING NEW Checkwriter, weighs ten ounces, yet does the work of machines costing up to $500.00. Lasts a lifetime. Only $9.95. Guaranteed mechanically perfect or money refunded. Send check or money order to John T. Benjamin, Box 75637, Sanford Station, Los Angeles 5, California.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

COLORED OR White 8½x11 Offset $6.50—1000; $18—5000. Fast! Glaser, 8 West 45 St., New York City 36.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.95. Samples. Pioneer, MI-11, Island Park, N. Y.

MIMEOGRAPHING SERVICE U.S.A. Swanson, 834 (Y) Harvey Road, Toms River, New Jersey.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.75 postpaid, Samples. Routh, MI10 2633 Randleman, Greensboro, N. C.

OFFSET PRINTING. 1,000 8½x11 $5.50. Alpine, Box 676-GP, Cupertino, California.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisconsin.

RUBBER STAMP Outfits. Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

FREE RUBBER Stamp Catalog. Pocket, 3 lines $.60. Alti, Box 1063, Concord, Calif.

3 LINE RUBBER stamp 50¢, catalog 10¢, Fleetline, P. O. Box 364, Hinckley, Ohio.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

FREE! $1.00 WORTH, your choice, from first selection. No strings! Adults only. Rush request now. Philatelics, Dept. VF, New Paltz, N. Y.

GIGANTIC COLLECTION Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals— Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collections plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5¢ for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MI, Toronto 5, Can.

VATICAN CORONATION Souvenir—Pope John XXIII card and 10 attractive stamps in protective plastic folder. Story of Vatican and coronation on reverse. A beautiful addition to any collection. 25¢ with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5B, Mich.

105 BRITISH COLONY Stamps, all different, 10¢. Approvals. Crown Stamp Company 903, Virgil, Ontario.

500 WORLDWIDE FOR 25¢. Contains U.S.A., Russia, First U.N., Summit Conference, Olympics, Space Satellite—hundreds more! Approvals, illustrated offers included. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

ALBUM! HUNDREDS of Spaces! Only 10¢. Postpaid! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

25 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70 Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

25 DIFFERENT LARGE American Commemoratives. 10¢. With approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620-A, Ontario.

508 DIFFERENT WORLD-WIDE from Formosa, Morocco, Indonesia, etc., cataloging over $15.00, only 35¢. Offer to Adults Only. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q4, New Hampshire.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

103 DIVERSIFIED BRITISH Colony stamps only 10¢. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673-A, Ontario.

YEMEN FLAG Stamps with Saudi Arabia and Iraq Flags. Also Hospital Stamp. Big multi-colored, unused, scarce stamps. Catalog $1.80, 10¢ with approvals. Ozark Stamps, Spring Lake 5A, Michigan.

POSTWAR GERMANY. 150 different $1.00. Continental, Box 1553, Washington 13, D. C.

WILL ROGERS Air Helicopter Triangle! Plus Monte Carlo Dove Triangle! Stamp printed in Solid Gold! New York Empire State Bldg. airmail, lovely Congo Orchids in full colors, etc. 10¢ with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Apopka 5A, Florida.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10¢. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

FREE-MINT BRITISH Colonies from Brunei, Solomon Islands, Negri Sembilan, Sarawak, St. Christopher, Nevis, Trengganu, Gilbert Ellice. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 4, N. Y.

INTERESTING WORLDWIDE Animal stamp collection 10¢. With approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673-B, Ontario.

STAMPS—10 YEAR'S Offer! Always Available: Amazing bargain lot, hundreds stamps, packets, sets $1. Giant assortment $5. High value packet $3. Persile 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

1000 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE Stamps $1.00. Valued over $20.00 Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 10, Wisc.

1,000 MIXED STAMPS—25¢ with approvals, Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 68, N. Y.

PENNY APPROVALS; Regardless. Catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

100 STAMPS 10¢ WITH approvals. Smith, 508-D Brooks, College Station, Texas.

INDIA—100 DIFFERENT, 25¢! Bargain approvals! Carling's, L-110, Howard City, Michigan.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

OLYMPIC SETS, 3 complete 25¢ Approvals. Snedco, Box 205-D, Waldwick, N. J.

100 OLD UNITED States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

FREE—ANY volume Scott's International Albums, Scott's 1961 Catalogue. Even Master Global Album Free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Topval, Redlands 1, Calif.

$1.00 FREE—YES, I'll pay $1.00 toward your first selection on an amazing plan that gives you 21,000 different stamps for pennies a day. Details free. O. Sjoquist, 1435 Cherrydale, San Jose 25, California.

151 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives $1.00. Carstamps, 739-A Ordway, Freeport, Illinois.

GIGANTIC SURPRISE Packet, contains "hundreds"—only 10¢. Approvals accompany. Drexel, Box 128-S, West Englewood, New Jersey.

TRIANGLES, TOPICALS, old U. S., others. 60 different 5¢. Lake, Box 922, Lake Charles 2, Louisiana.

50 PORTUGUESE EMPIRE, approvals, 4¢ postage. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

109 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE stamps 10¢. Approvals. Newman, Box 176, Penticton 23, B. C., Canada.

U. S. STAMPS. Giant Discount Catalog-20¢. Raymax, 37VL Maidenlane, NYC 38.

FREE! GIANT Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U. S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E110MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

"BEAUTIFUL" — 3¢ APPROVALS. Thousands Varieties! Marshall, Box 553-MC, Pacific Grove, Calif.

WOW! 110 ALL different Germany 10¢ Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, Bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A110MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

1000 DIFFERENT $1.00 (value $20.00) approvals. Jacobsen, Crompond, N. Y.

ANTARCTIC TERRITORY, others—Free! Request approvals. Dancer, B75-X10, Mansfield, Ohio.

NUDES SET (4)—unusual approvals—10¢. Atlasco, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

RARE U.S.; Fancy Foreign Pictorials free while purchasing approvals: Stamp Farm, 13-23, Oxford, Wis.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

COINS FROM Formosa, Vatican, plus foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton 54, New Hampshire.

JAPAN, SWITZERLAND, Austria, Finland's coins. All 10¢. Jolie, Roslyn Heights, New York.

FREE BONUS Offer! U. S. bargain list, 10¢ (refundable). Economy Sales Company, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

TWENTY DIFFERENT early Lincoln cents $1.00. Catalogue, 25¢. Fred Buzza, Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

SIX DIFFERENT Indians $1.00; Free List. Collector's Bargains, Box 356G, New Hope, Pa.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

WHETHER YOUR coin is worth $10.00 or $50,000.00, we'll pay the highest prices of any dealer advertising a Buying Catalogue. We have checked every advertised Guaranteed Buying Catalogue. We have been leaders of Numismatic Quotations for over twenty years, have paid out Thousands of Dollars for Rare Coins, dated before 1943. Our catalogue is used by practically every coin dealer as a Buying and Selling guide. Know their true value. Send $1.00 for large Illustrated Complete Guaranteed Buying-Selling Catalogue of United States Coins, paper money, Foreign Coins, etc. Catalogue dollar refundable on $20.00 sale. Worthycoin Corporation (K-318-C) Boston 8, Massachusetts.

TOP PRICES Paid For Old Money. Up to $35,000.00 each paid for certain rare dates of United States coins. An estimated $500,000,000.00 worth of rare coins are in circulation or in attics, drawers, etc., just waiting for discovery. Certain dates are worth: Penny before 1932 $5,000.00; Nickel before 1942 $15,100.00; Dime before 1943 $5,100.00; Quarter before 1940 $5,100.00; Half dollar before 1943 $4,250.00; Silver dollars before 1936 $12,500.00; Half cents, Indian pennies, 2¢, 3¢, Liberty head coins, gold coins worth up to $35,000.00 each. Get our buying prices for your share of profit in old coins. Send only one dollar for Endwell's large, illustrated complete guide to rare coins giving buying prices (we have never failed to honor our listed buying prices) as well as many extra features such as information concerning Confederate money, paper money, Canadian coins and paper money, etc. The dozens of clear actual-size illustrations make it easy for you to identify the coin types. Thousands of copies of our fine catalog are in use in every state and many foreign countries. Many have called the Endwell guide "the finest rare coin guide available." We invite you to compare the Endwell guide with any other coin guide. Our reputation is proven by our thousands of satisfied customers and the many people who have sold us rare coins. We are proud of our reputation for fairness. Get your share of the $500,000,000.-00. Sell your coins to one of America's largest coin dealers. Send your dollar today. Your dollar will be refunded as soon as you sell us rare coins. Reliability absolutely guaranteed. Endwell-Union Company, Inc., Kirkwood H11A, New York.

OLD COINS Desperately Wanted. Millions of dollars are spent each year for rare coins. Get your share from those old coins lying around the house, or you may even be able to find thousands of dollars worth of rare coins in your pocket change. We Pay Over $30,000.00 Each For Certain Rare Coins. Our large illustrated catalog lists the actual price we will pay for all United States coins and tells you how to find these rare coins. For certain dates we pay up to: $3,500.00 for Half Cents, $4,800.00 for Large Pennies, $600.00 for Flying Eagle Pennies, $2,000.00 for Indian Pennies, $250.00 for Lincoln Pennies before 1932, $1,500.00 for Two-Cent Pieces, $250.00 for Three-Cent Pieces, $16,000.00 for Nickels before 1927, $2,000.00 for Half Dimes, $4,750.00 for Dimes before 1932, $4,250.00 for Twenty-Cent Pieces, $4,500.00 for Quarters before 1938, $5,500.00 for Half Dollars before 1939, $11,750.00 for Silver Dollars and up to $35,000.00 for Gold coins. We pay up to $2,500.00 for Canadian coins. Our low overhead enables us to pay higher prices. Only $1.00 will bring you this Valuable book and may reward you with many thousands of dollars. Our catalog also contains information on United States paper money, Confederate Paper money, tokens, etc. We refund your dollar when you sell us coins. Absolutely Guaranteed. Many thousands of people have dealt with us. Send your dollar today for our catalog. It May Mean A Fortune For You! Jaymar Corporation, Johnson City 35, N. Y.

CASH FOR Coins! Many coins in general circulation bring large premium prices! Send $1.00 for our "Paying Price List"—Direct Mail Service, Box 425-MI, Glendale, California.

OLD COINS Bought. Illustrated Catalog 25¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

THREE WARPOINTS or Two bone awls $1.00. Knife; Birdpoint, Scaler, Spear $2.00. Palmer, 435 Washington Road, McKeesport, Penna.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

COLLECT MEDALS, amazing introductory offer, three different $1.00; 3 foreign emblems free. Catalog 25¢. Hobbies, Box 71-M, Rockaway 94, N. Y.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

ENGINEERING AND Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Liberal Arts. When writing specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-F Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

HIGH SCHOOL At Home in spare time with 63-year-old school. No classes. Standard high school texts supplied. Single subjects if desired. Credit for subjects already completed. Progress at own speed. Diploma awarded. Information booklet free . . . write today! American School, Dept. X828, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37.

CIVIL SERVICE. Learn about this field of work and how you can prepare yourself by home study for a high entrance mark. Private organization. Free booklet. No obligation. Franklin Institute, Dept. W19, Rochester 4, N. Y.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING for profit, pleasure, self-understanding. Learn professional system. Write for Free Sample lesson. IGAS, Inc., Dept. 3, Springfield 4, Missouri.

WANT A Diesel Job? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 12, Ore.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free catalog! Missouri Auction School, Box 9252N3, Kansas City, Missouri.

GAME WARDEN, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and wildlife Service announce job openings regularly. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay real security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation, Dept. 15BB, 810 Dodsworth, Covina, Calif.

STRENGTHEN YOUR Voice—for more success in business, social life! Free booklet. (Give age.) PV Institute, Studio LP-3, Chicago 6.

LEARN WHILE Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Washington.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-13, Atlanta, Ga.

FINISH HIGH School at home. No classes. Texts furnished. Diploma awarded. If 17 or over and left school, write for Free assignment and catalog. Wayne School of LaSalle Extension University, A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 1155 WC, 419 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ill.

OPERATE COLLECTION Agency. "Gold Mine" opportunity. Lifetime business. Be respected. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Va.

BILLION DOLLAR technical industry needs qualified men! Our unique combination home training assures high earnings. Free placements. Vital information furnished. Northeast Schools, New Haven, Connecticut.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

BE A Memory Machine! Earn to $3,700 yearly extra! Memory Research, Box D-7192, El Paso 6, Texas.

LEARN EXPERT Cake Decorating, Candy Making. Free Details on home instruction method. Candy & Cake, Dept. 760, Fallbrook, California.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TL Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

MI Classified Advertisements

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKS, FREE General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902, Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

100,000 NEW BOOKS—10¢ Each! Two Free Catalogs Titles! "Bargains," 1323-IM Chaparral, Corpus Christi, Texas.

BOOKS. ALL popular Titles, Dime for catalogs deductible 1st Order. Myers Book Service, Marquand, Mo.

WRITE FOR Free Booklet—Into The Sun. Learn secret of controlling your life and affairs through creative use of your mind. Based on Ancient Wisdom. Lemurian Fellowship, Ramona 9, California.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK Bargains. List free. Werewolf Bookshop, Verona 2, Pa.

• • • RADIO & TELEVISION SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

TV SCHEMATICS & Service Guide. Each Schematic measures 11" by 24" covering 20 Manufacturers' lines—over 200 Chassis and 700 models. Indexed and easy to read. A "Must" for all Television Servicemen and Do-It-Yourselfers. Send $1.00 to Dept. R9A. National Business Journals, 280 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

FIX YOUR Own TV, Save 80%! Send for Free Illustrated Chart showing how! We'll include Giant Electronics Catalog. Zalytron, 220-X West 42nd Street, NYC.

• • • HI-FI, RECORDS

PARTY RECORDS. Sample record and catalog $1.00 postpaid. Hollywood Jokers, Dept. 10, P. O. Box 1986, Hollywood 28, California.

RECORDERS, COMPONENTS. Free wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 125-U East 88, NYC 28.

• • • ACCIDENT INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS—Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Thousands of airlines, insurance companies, steamship lines urgently need Accident Investigators. Make excellent full time or spare time income. Free book! No obligation. GI Approved. Write: Universal Schools, CM-11, Box 8227, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-68, Box 8344 Melrose, Hollywood, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York 1.

POEMS NEEDED Immediately for New Songs and Records. Free Examination and Appraisal. Send Poems: Songcrafters, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS — OUTSTANDING, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Illinois.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

LEARN MUSICAL Instruments of your choice—easy! New home study tape course. Write for free brochure. Carver School, Box 366-E, Palos Heights, Ill.

SONGWRITERS, WITH publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, N. Y. 19-A.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

GUITARS! DISCOUNT Prices! Direct Wholesaler-to-You. Free Trial. Famous brands. Easy terms. 100 models. Color catalogs Free. Guitar World, Department MX, 2003 West Chicago, Chicago 22.

ACCORDIONS! DIRECT from Importer—savings to 50%. Free home trial. Trades accepted. Easiest terms. Famous makes. Free 1961 catalog. Accordion Corporation, Dept. MX, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

GUITAR MAKING. Books, Plans, Imported Woods, Tools, list 10¢. Rosewood 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

ELECTRIC GUITARS, amplifiers, wholesale, free catalog. Carvin MI, Covina, Calif.

• • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 3511, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOONERAMA TEACHES you cartooning in a new, inexpensive 24 lesson course. Free brochure. CFA, Box 263 1, Branford, Connecticut.

ART COURSE. 75 lessons $5.95. Details free. Antom, Box 143, Tewksbury 2, Mass.

• • • ARTIST SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

ARTISTS, ADD this oil technique to your painting knowledge. Looks like water color. Many uses and advantages. Free details. Joseph S. Magiera, P. O. Box 266, South Bend 24, Indiana.

• • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only $3.95 postpaid—or C O D plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2LP-3, Chicago 6.

INVENTION, PLASTIC Hypno-Coin has whirling hypnotic lense. Complete with secrets, instructions, only 99¢. Success or Money Back. Free catalog-records, books, machines, enclosed. Hypnotic-Aids, MI-11, 1133 Broadway, New York City 10.

LEARN HOW others may secretly hypnotize you! Master the 15 successfully used approaches. Guaranteed. $3. Timern, Box 244, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

HYPNOTIZE SELF. Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-M, Olympia, Washington.

HYPNOTISM, SELFHYPNOSIS. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma issued. Free brochure. School Hypnology, 135H Central Park West, New York 23, N. Y.

HYPNOTIZE SUCCESSFULLY! "One Word," "Instantaneous," "Against Will" methods exposed! Complete illustrated course—including "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" $1.00. H. Fowler, Box 4399, Woodbury, New Jersey.

NEW CONCEPT of self-hypnosis! Learn quickly, easily! New book, new tape, new record! Free literature. MacKinley Co., Box 3038, San Bernardino, Calif.

FREE CATALOG! Hypnotism! Autosuggestion! Books, Tapes, Recordings! Drawer MI-697, Ruidoso, New Mex.

WORLD'S LARGEST catalog free. Merlin Enterprises, 1244M Lincoln Ave., San Jose, Calif.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

WORLD'S GREATEST Fun and Magic Catalog; 160 Exciting Pages! Over 1000 Tricks, Jokes, Magic! Free trick included. All for 10¢. House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. XII, Trumbull, Connecticut.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

500 TRICKS, FAMOUS Douglas 120 page catalog number 33 now available. Complete catalog—magic tricks—equipment just 10¢. World's fastest service. Magicland, Dept. 34, Box 274, Dallas, Texas.

FUN GIFTS and Jokes galore. Catalog 10¢. Greenland Studios, Miami 47, Florida.

FREE TRICK and Magic Catalog 25¢. Castle Magic, Box 92-MI, Jamaica 35, New York.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM easiest method. Details free. Dept. 250, Smith, 2125 North Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE TRAINING — Free Booklet covering approved home-study plan. Write National Detective Academy, Dept. E, 722 West Chapman Avenue, Orange, California.

DETECTIVE PROFESSION. Home Study. Badge, Certificate, Future. Box 41197-M, Los Angeles 41, California.

DETECTIVES—WORK home-travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE COURSE. Credentials, Diploma, Free information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, 510 Iowa, Geronimo, Oklahoma.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System. 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • TATTOOING

LEARN PROFITABLE, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information $1. Zeis 728-F Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

164-PAGE PHOTOGRAPHIC Bargain Catalog, listing thousands of photographic bargains. Send 25¢ for your copy, credited on first order. Dept. 3-C11, Central Camera Company, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE EVERY Month—Blackhawk's newspaper-size catalog 8mm., 16mm. movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection in USA. Bargains in used 16mm. sound films, projectors. Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

TAPE RECORDERS, HI-FI components, Sleep Learning Equipment, etc, tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 69-02L 174th Street, Flushing 65, N. Y.

5,000 8MM.-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Films. Discounts. International-1, Greenvale, L. I., N. Y.

• • • HOME MOVIES

8MM-16MM COLOR and B&W film and supplies. Save $$$$$. Free Catalog. Superior, 442-446 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

MOVIE FILM! Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION offers automobile literature—old, modern, foreign; dealer books, service manuals, glossy photographs; motor magazines. Write immediately, get free information. Auto Maniacs 1, Box 451, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

JUST OUT! New 388-page, illustrated Catalog offering savings up to 50% on over 100,000 auto parts and accessories, many hard to get. All makes (1920 to 1960 models), trucks, foreign and sports cars. Also Hollywood accessories, custom styling, Hi-Speed Equipment. Send 25¢ for postage, packing—refundable on first order. Whitney, 1919 MI-11 Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

1909-1934 FORD PARTS. Illustrated catalogue 75¢. Mark Auto, Layton, N. J.

NEW!! WINDSHIELD Wiper Repair Kit. Repairs Most Wiper Arm Failures—$1.00 Postpaid. Complete Instructions. Mico Products—Box 201A Durham, Conn.

MILAGE CALCULATOR accurately computes your gasoline mileage in seconds. Supply limited. $1.00 each. Joy Enterprises, P. O. Box 8097, Huntington, W. Va.

HOT RODDERS can get a fantastic, almost unbelievable bonus for buying major brand power and speed equipment. We tell you how, what, and where. Ledbetter Enterprises, 1015 17th, Texarkana 2, Texas.

SAVE YOUR Car with Chrome Shield. Prevent chrome & body rusting. Aersol Can Large Size $2.00 Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s. McQuone, Box 14, St. Marys, Penna.

"RING-VALVE JOB" while-U-drive, $6.00 postpaid. Guaranteed!! Nothing like it! Lasts 100,000 miles. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

STOP FAN Belt Squeak And Under Hood Noises With New Miracle Dressing. $1. U. S. Polymer, Rockaway, New Jersey.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

GO CART $50, Childs car $25, Whizzer motor $12. Cushman motorscooter $40. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c, (35c for First Class Mailing) for 32 page Directory-Catalogue Number 98 listing these and hundreds of other bargains in Go Carts, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLE Motors. Chrome accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

• • • AVIATION

HELICOPTERS ARE our busines, not our sideline. A-W originators of homebuilt helicopters (not autogyros) sells more kits, plans than all others combined. Learn why! Booklet with 3-view drawings, complete prices, regulations, specifications, photos sent postpaid, 25¢. Adams-Wilson Helicopters, Lakewood 16, California.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

AVIATION SURPLUS bargain catalogue. One Dime. Box 22MX, Thomasville, Penna.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

ROCKETS. NEW! High-thrust motors. Model kits, parts, chemicals. Illustrated catalog-plans-instructions 25¢. Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wis.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

"POWER DRIVES Handbooks"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25¢ cash, returnable first order $3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. MI, P. O. Box 8995, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

LAMP-APPLIANCE PARTS Wholesale. Illustrated catalogues 25¢. Saco, 26 South 20th Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

ELECTRO-SCRIBE: Engraves all Metals, $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 55.

QUALITY TOOLS 99¢, Catalogue 10¢. Zayland, Box 15321, Denver 15, Colorado.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

FREE CATALOG, welders, welding kits. Build 350-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25¢. Dunbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 635 F Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTIONS WANTED immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-611-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 29 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED for immediate promotion! Outright Cash; Royalties! Casco, Mills Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS' COMPLETE Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS WANTED now by my manufacturer clients. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall St., Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! OUTRIGHT cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

WE MARKET worthwhile inventions and ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge, Md.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: SAVE time and money. Our complete "Patent Kit" makes it easy to prepare and file your own patent application. Free "Registration Certificate." National Inventors Service, Box 88, Benjamin Frank. Station, Washington, D. C.

BROCHURES, CIRCULARS, Labels, Instructions, Data/spec sheets designed, printed. Glaser, 8 West 45 St., New York City 36.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-T, 635 F St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

YOU CAN easily apply for patents. Save high costs with complete professional kit, featuring our exclusive "Demonstrator Method." Free Registration Certificate. Patent Associates, 1212, Commonwealth Building, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

INVENTIONS WANTED for immediate promotion! Outright Cash; Royalties! Casco, Mills Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTION PROTECTION Form and "Patent Information Every Inventor Needs" sent free. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my complete services. Miss Joan Haywood, Patent Searcher, 1029 Vermont Avenue, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

MI Classified Advertisements

NEW TOY Ideas Wanted:—We have markets for good new toys. Outright purchase or royalty. Will be an Art Linkletter product. Link Research Corp., 9460 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California.

PATENT SEARCHES, complete with comprehensive report and Official Patent Office copies of related patents. Certified, Airmailed. Inventors Complete Service. For free "Protection Form" and "Patent Information," write: U. S. Inventors Service Bureau, Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D. C.

SAVE! NEW Inventor's Patent Kit makes it easy for you to apply for patents. Free "Registration Form." Miss Susan Blane, 306 Carry Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS' COMPLETE Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

DON'T PAY High Fees! Obtain U.S. Patent yourself. It's easy with "Professional Kit with Fill-In Forms." Free "Registration Form." Patent Protection Institute, 2000 P. Street, N.W., Washington 11, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED now by my manufacturer clients. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall St., Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! OUTRIGHT cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

WE HAVE markets if you have ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge 1, Md.

PROFESSIONAL SEARCHES of the Patent Office Records. Dependable—Reliable—For free protection forms write Trans-World Patent Service, 500 Walker Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES including copies of closest patents. Quality searches, expertly administered. Free protection Forms. Write Professional Patent Office Search Bureau, 412 Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTIONS NEEDED immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-611-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEARN JEWELRY Making at home. Inexpensive Art Metalcraft course teaches how to make all types cuff links, earrings, tableware, etc., of silver, gold, copper. Send postcard for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 12, Oregon.

BUY PICTURE Frame moldings at wholesale. Actually less than cost of raw lumber. All styles and widths. Free Delivery. Write for price list. Chesapeake Picture Frame Makers, 414 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

FREE. NEW Catalog. 2447 Plans, Patterns. World's greatest selection things to Do, Make. Fun. Profit. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

LAMINATE CURVED wood furniture legs. Instructions and sample material $1.00. Capron, Glenview, Winona, Minn.

!!FREE!! BIG 64 page Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. M, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

101 PATTERNS OF smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 115X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-J36, Fort Worth, Texas.

• • • MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES & ELECTRIC TRAINS

SCALE MODEL materials for building model homes and architectural buildings of any type. ¼" and ⅛" scale. Send 50¢ for catalog. A & B Model Builders, 454-K Donovan Road, Kansas City, Kansas.

VTO, YOU can build a flying model of this most revolutionary of all aircraft—a plane that takes off vertically. Send 50¢ for full-scale plans, plus instructions, to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify VTO, Plan No. M-236.

SHIP MODELS. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35¢. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. MI, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

LIONEL TRAINS big discounts bulletin 10¢, catalog 25¢. Mack Bros., 2041-M Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

SHIP MODEL kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 25¢. Model Shipways, Bogota, N. J.

MODEL CARS, electrified roadways. Electromat Company, Box 13742, Dallas 24, Texas.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. M-104, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLASTICS AND accessories for casting, molding, embedding and jewelry. Make unique Christmas gifts for pleasure or profit. Send 25¢ for 64 page catalog. Castacraft Corporation, Dept. I-11, Box 555, Palo Alto, Calif.

CLEAR AND Colored Plexiglas Sheets Clear Acrylic Rods and Tubes McClarin Plastics, Box 168-X, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

SAVE 80% ON Ammunition. Shoot tighter groups, score quick, clean kills, get more game. This "How-to" book gives you practical tips of thousands of top shooters. Order Bullet Handbook. Lyman Gun Sight Corporation, Box A, Middlefield, Connecticut. $2.00 postpaid.

5000 GUNS, SWORDS, War Relics. Catalog 50¢. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Catamarans, Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

CATAMARAN. A novel bipod mast is one of the outstanding features of King Kat, a 12-foot, all-plywood cat. The easy-to-follow-plans include large-scale drawings and full instructions for the amateur boatbuilder. Send $3.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn., and specify Plan No. B-230, King Kat.

FRAME KITS, Plans or full-size Patterns for 35 Inboards and Outboards. Prepared for Amateur Builders. New 80 page illustrative catalog—50¢. Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Ave., Linden 3, N. J.

NEW, USED rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big Instruction Booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog "CB" Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

BUILD YOUR Own Reflector Telescopes. Complete Kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, All Other Accessories. Request Free Illustrated Literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. DM-69, Hartford 1, Conn.

TELESCOPE KITS direct from manufacturer. Other optical hobby kits. Large selection. Free booklet. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

NEW—WAR surplus telescopes 60 power. Fraction of original cost. Guaranteed $4.95. Joseph Driscoll, 536 12th Street, Denver, Colorado.

MAKE REFLECTING Telescopes. Send 10¢ for complete instructions and price list. Precision Optical, 1001 East 163 St., New York 59, N. Y.

DYNASCOPE—AMAZING World-Famous Reflector Telescope. Request Free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DM-87, Hartford 1, Conn.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, microscopes—all sizes. Free Catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, New York.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

DEADLIEST "FIGHTING Arts Orient." Elemental Karate, Kung-Fu Manual. 336 illustrations. Break planks bare-handed using only breath, sand, straw, $3.98. Positively no minors. Oriental Book Sales, P. O. Box 1183, Oakland 4, California.

KARATE! JUDO! Musclebuilding! Yoga! Boxing! Stunts! 125 individual, illustrated lessons . . . All $1.00 Charts, Diagrams, Secrets. Absolutely complete. Sanson Institute, 44W Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

BARBELL COURSE, thoroughly explained, illustrated $1.00. Catalogue 10¢. Good Barbell, Siloam Springs, Ark.

"BIG MUSCLES. The Quick Way." Dr. Young's revolutionary discovery. Free information. Gaucho, Box 9309-S9, Chicago 90.

FREE MUSCLE building information. Bodytone, Box 638-C, North Miami, Fla.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA HOMESITES $395. No Money Down! Lovely ¼ acre sites in Central Florida hills, lake, grove area $395, no money down, $10 a month. Suburb of Ocala, near Silver Springs. Streets, utilities. 22 mi. to Gulf Beaches. Fish, hunt. Invest or retire. Free color folder. Write Dept. 617-N, Rainbow Park, Box 521, Ocala, Fla. (AD59067).

CANADIAN TAX Sale Property: $5.00 acre. Terms $10.00 month. Fishing, Hunting, Investment, Vacationing, Timber, Minerals. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-E Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA HOMESITES (high and dry) near National Forest $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School, Dept. 11511, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

• • • PERSONAL

BORROW $100 TO $600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. M-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Write: Clarion, Box 9309-S9, Chicago 90.

IF YOU have a severe or slight hearing loss, whether you wear a hearing aid or not, write for new booklet "7 Steps To Better Hearing." It's free! Write Maico, Room 148M, 21 N. 3 St., Minneapolis, Minn.

LOANS BY Mail. $50 to $600 For Any Purpose. Confidential. 2 years to repay. Write for free loan application. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. M-10200, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BORROW BY Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Department 18-V, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apto 79.—C. Juárez, Chih., Méx.

• • • JEWELRY

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 30¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

GET FREE Catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free . . . new catalog just off the press—yours for the asking! Write Grieger's, Dept. C-3, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

NEED WORLDS Of Help? Borrow up to $600 for any purpose entirely by mail. Completely private. Repay in 24 monthly payments. Write for free loan application: World Finance Co., 620 Symes Bldg., Dept. H100, Denver 2, Colo.

ORNAMENTAL IRON designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 So. 3200 West MI-14, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

FREE ANTENNA with instructions. Experiment with Nature's electronics. Stillwater, Box 317-G, Morris Plains, New Jersey.

"WINEMAKING," "BEER, Ale Brewing." Illustrated. $2.20. Eaton Bookstore, Box 1242-Z, Santa Rosa, California.

LOANS ENTIRELY By Mail—$600 Or Less. Strictly confidential. Repay in 24 monthly payments. Write: Budget Finance Co., Dept. H-100, 114 S. 17, Omaha 2, Nebr.

HAND PAINTED Delft Lamp—Holland $1.95. Catalogs. Sharon, Box 5114, Kansas City, Mo.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 2356 Chicago 3.

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Hayworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CY Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

LIFE

make $10 an hour—
$300 a week

HELP US SUPPLY THE OVERWHELMING DEMAND FOR OUR NEW, REVOLUTIONARY

sunmaster "Multi Million-Prism"

5 YEAR BULBS

Wonderfully soft, flattering, eye-comfort light unconditionally guaranteed for 5 years. (Outlasts 13 ordinary bulbs). Unlimited earning possibilities! ONE-TIME-ONLY OFFER — Send $1.98 for six sample bulbs worth $4.69. Sell them or return for full refund.

Silicate-treated to assure positive overall light for 5 years

Write for free Dynamic Sales Kit.

SUNMASTER ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. MI 11, 366 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
In Canada: Dept. MI 11, 539 King Street West, Toronto, Ont.,

SAVE ON NEW FAMOUS BRAND GUITARS

Direct from Wholesaler-to-You
. . . Low Discount Prices!

5-DAY FREE TRIAL
Easy Terms!

OVER 100 Models for students and professionals . . . yours at BIG DISCOUNTS! All nationally advertised makes . . . finest quality. Regular or Electric! E-Z Terms. Spanish, Hawaiian and Cutaway models. Low as $19.95 up to $240 for glorious professional models. Try before you buy on No-Risk 5-Day Free Trial Plan. Terms low as $5 down; balance now low as $1 per week!

FREE Home Study Lesson Course
Get our low discount prices before you buy! Extra discounts on mandolins, ukes and banjos; amplifiers and pick ups. Money back guarantees. Rush coupon today!
GUITAR WORLD, Dept. MX-110
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

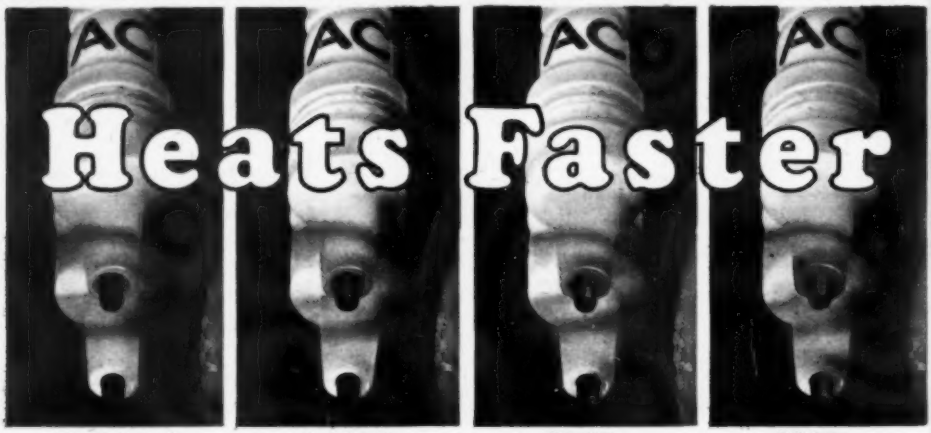
FREE BONUS GIFTS

Free Color Catalog—Discount Prices

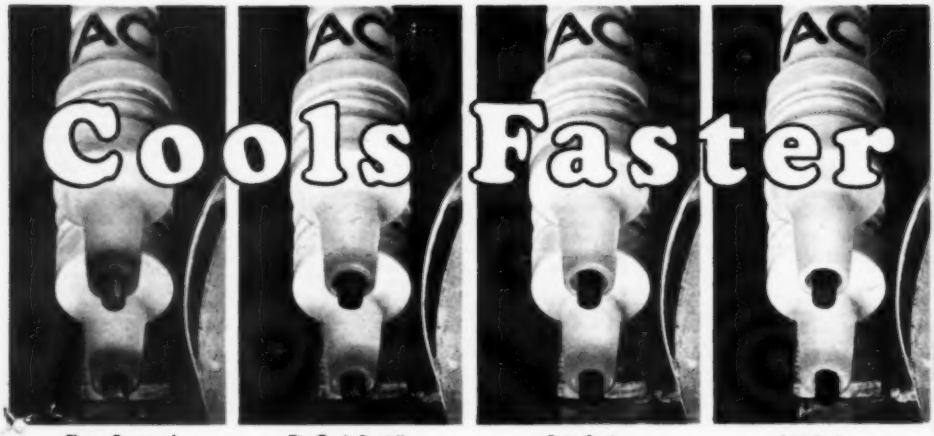
GUITAR WORLD, Dept. MX-110
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Rush free Color Catalog and Discount Prices.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone.... State.....

BLOW-TORCH TEST SHOWS ADVANTAGE OF FAMOUS AC "HOT TIP"



Hot Tip (at top) | Heats Rapidly | Gets Hotter | Still Hotter



Flame Removed | Tip Cools Rapidly | Gets Cooler | Still Cooler

ACs stay clean longer!

The searing 2000-degree heat of a blow-torch can tell you plenty about spark plug performance. AC's exclusive long, thin, "Hot Tip" insulator heats more rapidly in the flame, cools more rapidly when the flame is removed.

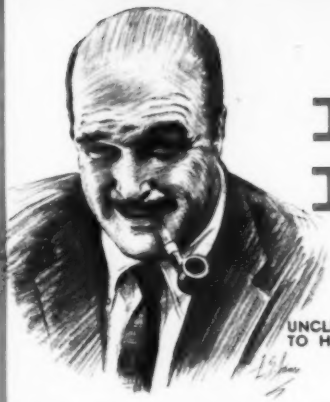
The faster heating action burns off combustion deposits . . . the faster cooling prevents engine-damaging pre-ignition . . . the long, thin, deeply recessed insulator design provides maximum clearance for "scrubbing action" by combustion gases to destroy accumulations as they form.

AC's "Hot Tip" means more miles of sure-firing operation and economy, with less cleaning and servicing. Next time you need spark plugs, ask for AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs with the famous "Hot Tip."

AC SPARK PLUG — THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs

THEY MUST BE THE BEST!



MAIL FOR McCAHILL

UNCLE TOM ANSWERS HIS MOST INTERESTING LETTERS IN THIS COLUMN. WRITE TO HIM AT *MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED*, 67 WEST 44TH ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Uncle Tom, my 1960 car needs new shock absorbers, according to the Service Manager, and the car has less than 15,000 miles on it. I say this is pretty disgraceful, don't you agree?

Fred R. Lilly
Baltimore, Md.

Your car had disgraceful shock absorbers the day it was delivered. Practically all American cars have original equipment shocks just a hair better than quarter-inch rubber bands but not nearly as good as half-inchers. On one 1960 balloon I own, I threw away all the shocks that came with it and installed heavy-duty jobs that changed the car from a glider into an automobile.

Last week my car was stolen. I immediately reported it to the police. The next afternoon I took a ride through the neighborhood and found it a short distance away. The next night an attempt was made to steal it again. What I'm writing to you about is this. Are there measures I can take to prevent my car from being stolen, besides garaging it?

Walter McMurray
Woodhaven, N. Y.

Sure. Hire a Pinkerton man to sit behind the wheel.

Saw you on the "Jack Paar Show" the other night. Now here's a question a lot of people would like to know the answer to, and as you're a good reporter, let's have it—"What is Jack Paar really like?"

Arthur T. Ferris
Philadelphia, Pa.

This may come as a surprise to some people but after being on the show with Jack and watching him prepare for it, I can assure you that regardless of how much dough they pay him, it isn't half enough. The electricity and pressure in the air an hour or more before show time, until Hugh Downs says "And here's Jack!" is strong enough to light up the city of Chicago and bring a regiment of SS troops to their knees. Every night, in an hour and three-quarters, Paar puts out more effort than any guy I've ever known working a full 40-hour week. I was the most amazed guy in the world because I'd always thought the show was so easy and casual—believe me, for Paar, it's murder.

The other night I heard a radio announcer having a tough time saying "Kennedy's candidacy." Do you have any good tongue-twisters?

Vito Mariello
Newark, N. J.

If you can say "Silvery, slippery, slithery cypress swamp" three times at a normal pace without reading (in other words, do it from memory, bub), send a note to NBC—they need you.

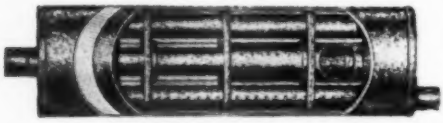
I understand that cars in the near future will not only have aluminum brake drums but aluminum wheels as well. Have you tested any of these? The reason I ask is, knowing how aluminum deteriorates around salt water, I wondered how this sort of equipment will stand up on heavily-salted roads during the winter months. If the wheels did powder and erode away, they might be pretty dangerous.

Horace W. Keating
Denver, Colo.

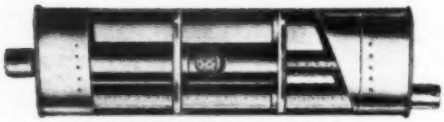
I've never tested any aluminum wheels, though I did make a number of tests some years ago of magnesium wheels and found them to be excellent. I also know how aluminum can powder away. Other metals in contact with aluminum around salt deteriorate very quickly. I assume that any manufacturer making aluminum wheels will take these factors into consideration and protect them, either through heavy anodizing or some similar method. Rover of England has been very successful using aluminum in construction and so has Rolls-Royce.

[*Continued on next page*]

CHOOSE GOERLICH® Master or Standard



GOERLICH Master



GOERLICH Standard

Either one gives you more service

Master The finest muffler your money can buy anywhere. Up to 41% more steel than ordinary mufflers. Rust-resisting design. Double shells. Zinc-coated steel. Asbestos liners. Heavier end caps. If quality is your first consideration, ask to see a Master. It costs no more than ordinary mufflers!

Standard A proud new economy version of Goerlich. Though priced for the thrifty, this is no tinny makeshift. It is a heavy, durable muffler, the equal of most higher priced mufflers on the market. That's why we call it Standard.

For a fine glass-packed muffler with a unique quiet power tone, ask about the new flat oval *Dyna-Glas®—now custom engineered for your car.*

GOERLICH'S, Inc.

MUFFLERS AND PIPES

Dept. 3L, 619 Smith St., Toledo 1, Ohio

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 47]

I want to have my car painted with that new paint that never again has to be waxed. I've tried a lot of paint shops but they all say it is only factory-done. Could you tell me if there is such a place and where they are located?

Anthony De Crescenzo
Brooklyn, N. Y.

I don't know of any such place and doubt if the factory does, either, after reading the instruction manual of one Big Three car I tested. Their ads stated "No more waxing, polishing, etc." but their instruction book tells you not only how to wax the car but advises you to be sure to use their wax when you do it!

After we ordered our 1960 car and after we had it undercoated, the salesman told us that undercoating does more harm than good. If this is on the level, then why didn't he tell us before?

Kathy Altott
Salem Depot, N. H.

The salesman sounds like an idiot, although it is true that body shop repair men don't like to work on an undercoated car. Too bad about them.

It is my considered opinion that it is not so much the widespread acceptance of the widespread styling in the modern American automobile, as the widespread vacuum between the average driver's ears, which contributes to the widespread havoc on our highways today.

William Plaisted
Norristown (Trooper), Pa.

You said a widespread mouthful.

[*Continued on page* 50]

Cast Bottles To Waves

Peculiar bottles with rubber stoppers and long wires have been cast into the sea by scientists from the Virginia Fisheries Laboratory. Instead of floating on the surface, these bottles sink—as intended—to the ocean floor. There, it is hoped, they will drift along with bottom currents so that, when found again, their migration may give scientists a better knowledge of these currents. Fishermen and dredgers have been asked to watch for bottles that may be picked up by their gear. Those who return the cards found in the bottle can receive 50 cents for each card returned to Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Wood Hole, Mass.

What's so special about the Buick Special?

The answer? Everything! Smaller than big, yet bigger than small, this all-new Buick Special gives you the room, ride, go and pride of the costliest cars with the savings and ease of the small. Here's how Buick achieved this engineering miracle:

ENGINE: Revolutionary. The Fireball Aluminum V-8 is a water-cooled engine made almost entirely of aluminum. Its .487 horsepower per pound gives you the industry's highest horsepower to weight ratio. Performance? You can go from a standstill to expressway speed as safe and sprightly as in many a full-size car. Economy? With all its go, the Special is right up there with the compacts for gas savings.

TRANSMISSION: Exceptionally lightweight, automatic transmission* with aluminum housing and many aluminum parts. It works on a "dual path" principle. When cruising, about 70 per cent of the driving forces go through a turbine torque converter and 30 per cent through a planetary gear set. This way you get the go and gas savings of geared transmission with the smoothness of turbine drive. And for stick-shift levers there's an action-packed Synchromesh transmission that's as delightful for gas savings as it is for git.

PROPELLER SHAFT: The Special's new Hide-Away drive shaft lowers the hump, gives more flat floor space, greater foot room and softer seating for the "man in the middle." A special "constant velocity" universal joint keeps driving power flowing to the differential with perfect smoothness.

SUSPENSION: Here's a real luxury feature in new-size cars – full-coil suspension – the same type used on the full-size '61 Buicks. Front stabilizer bar and a new link-type rear mounting stabilize the ride perfectly, giving flatter cornering and a smooth "all-day" ride. The Special also uses the same hydraulic shock absorbers, front and rear, as the larger Buicks.

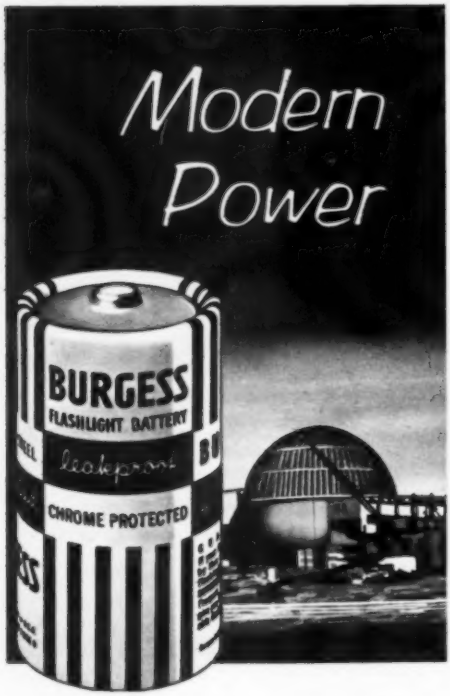
BODY: Full, unitized construction. It's tight and snug. Absence of heavy frame cuts dead weight for extra gas savings.

MODELS: A handsome four-door sedan and an amazingly roomy four-door station wagon with convenient full-height liftgate.

SEE FOR YOURSELF how beautifully and skillfully Buick engineers have combined the best of two automotive worlds – the big and the small. See your Buick *Special* dealer this week.

**Optional at extra cost.*

BUICK MOTOR DIVISION — GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



BURGESS BATTERIES

CHROME PROTECTED
SEALED-IN-STEEL
SELF RECHARGEABLE
GUARANTEED LEAKPROOF

Radar-Lights

CORROSION PROOF
separated head and
battery design

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY
DIVISION OF SERVEL, INC.
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS • NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 48]

Wish you'd write a feature article about the false economy of the foreign cars. Fifty-five bucks for a Volkswagen starter and 24 bucks for a Simca voltage regulator, to name a few of the unreasonable prices for parts. Sort of knocks the "economy" pitch in the head, doesn't it?

Fred Yoder
Hutchinson, Kan.

As we've pointed out on these pages many times in the past, a true economy car is economical in more ways than gas consumption alone. Depreciation is the Number One factor to be considered in economy of operation. For some years after World War II the Cadillac was the cheapest car in America to buy and own because it was hard to get and as a result a one or two-year-old Caddy in top shape could be resold quite easily for its original purchase price—I know, I did it. By the same token, the VW has a remarkable resale value. Many VWs three and four years old now are bringing higher prices than three or four-year-old American cars that cost two to three times as much originally. This makes the Volkswagen an economy car, not just the fact that it gets 35 miles out of a gallon of gas. Incidentally, the average price in the east for a VW starter is $30, in exchange for your old one. Besides, what would anyone want to keep the old one for, an anchor?

I'm afraid that after driving Hawaii's 45 mph maximum that when I take my car back to Stateside turnpike speeds it will break down like Khrushchev running the 440 high hurdles. How can I de-gum the engine so it will take some real road punishment?

Irving Baker
Waipahu, Hawaii

The most common way for "blowing out" an engine that has been subjected to too-slow speed running is to run it a while on what straight stretches you have in a lower gear. Another means of protection is to use a good oil additive. A few miles on the turnpike will straighten it out.

[*Continued on page* 52]

Furnace Hotter Than Sun

Heat nearly three times that of the sun's surface can be produced by a furnace at the Naval Ordnance Laboratory White Oak at Silver Spring, Md. The electric arc furnace is being tested for use in the study of new materials for rockets. Its electric arc can generate temperatures up to 27,000° F.

Gift idea from Texaco—for now, for Christmas!

Big, authentic scale-model service station!

Special Price $3.50

- Made of rugged plastic, with 18"x24" metal base
- model car
- overhead lube bay doors open and close
- car lift raises and lowers
- 2 pump islands with light poles
- 2 Texaco signs
- oil display cabinet
- Havoline and PT Anti-Freeze display cans
- tire rack with miniature tires
- other station equipment

A delight for any youngster! Order now. Lay it away for Christmas. This toy Texaco Service Station is custom-made by "Buddy-L"—makers of the famous toy Texaco Tank Truck. It will be delivered to your door for the special price of $3.50. Here's all you do: just drive in to your nearby Texaco Dealer. *Ask him for a free coupon.* Fill it out and mail it with your check or money order. It's that easy to get this exclusive Texaco Dealer offer—good only in the U.S.A. *Is your car ready for safer, surer, colder-weather driving? When you come in for your coupon, get a Texaco Fall Safe-T check-up.*

Order now...lay away for Christmas. See your Texaco Dealer.

[Continued from page 50]

Being a faithful reader of yours, when the following argument came up among me and a few of my friends I immediately offered to refer the question to you. The question is: Under what conditions, if any, is it better to use low gear with automatic transmission when braking down a hill, and when should the brakes be used? Does the habitual use of low gear on short hills do any harm to the transmission? I need your answer to regain my reputation, which is quickly losing ground as a result of my controversial stand on this matter.

Bob Lander
Scarsdale, N. Y.

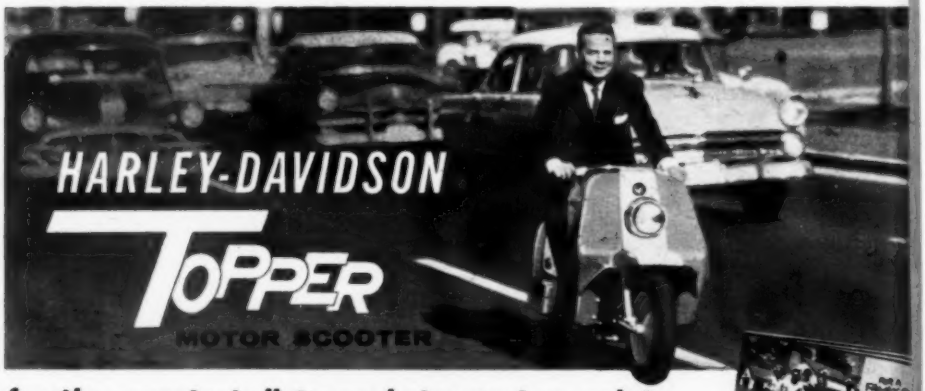
A lot depends on the pitch of the hill. On long, steep mountain descents (especially ones I'm not too familiar with) I use low gear to prevent brake fade. On some extreme grades I've been on, the car gets moving too fast even in low gear, so I hit the brakes to bring down the speed and then rest the brakes as long as possible. With some transmissions you can do damage by letting the car run away too fast in low, so the brakes should be used as part of the team to keep the car from running away. It's far better to hard brake quickly, bringing the car down to slow speed, than to keep the brake halfway on for an extended period. Just the slightest riding of the brake on a long descent will cause fade in most cars.

While scanning through the March 196 issue of MI, I noticed that a fan of yours asked if a modern V8 engine could be run flat-out for 100 miles. You answered by saying that "no high performance car made in America could run as much as 20 miles in absolutely stock condition flat-out." You also said the mufflers would burn off and the engine would blow. I think I have found a clog in your reasoning. In your road test of the 195 Plymouth Fury you stated that you drove it flat-out for over 40 miles. How come the engine didn't blow up or the mufflers burn? Also in regard to the test that Buick has just made that car was driven over 10,000 miles flat-out. Please explain.

Jay Freer
Oconomowoc, Wis.

"Flat-out" usually means an open throttle

[Continued on page 54]



for the smartest distance between two points

Smartest way to get there. Topper is the set of wheels a modern family needs to get the most out of living. It's *economy*—up to 100 miles to the gallon. It's *convenience* — Scootaway automatic transmission does the shifting for you. It's *comfort*—large wheels and dual suspension smooth out rough roads.

Smartest looking scooter on the road, too. Topper is styled in exciting new colors for 1961 — Pepper Red, Granada Green and Strato Blue with Birch White panels. See the new Topper at your Harley-Davidson dealer. Or mail the coupon for this colorful new folder.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send me all the facts on the new Topper.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Chevrolet—Pontiac—Oldsmobile—Buick—Cadillac—GMC Truck . . . will be "Drivers' Choice" for '61. (A demonstration drive will quickly show you why!) Delco Battery is original equipment on each of these fine GM products . . . and the best *replacement* battery for *all* popular American cars. General Motors *starts* with Delco . . . and so will you!

Delco Battery . . . best to START with . . . best to STAY with. / *Another reliable General Motors product, distributed nationally through* UMS

SEE TWO NEW TV SHOWS FOR DELCO—"Stage Coach West" and "The Islanders" on ABC-TV.

For instant 2-way Wireless Communication with car, home, boat, office, factory or farm

now—a low cost WALKIE-TALKIE for everyone, everywhere

- Talk & listen to persons up to a mile away
- As easy to use as a telephone—just push a button
- Completely portable hold it in the palm of your hand
- No tests, licenses, or age limits
- Handsome in aluminum and black simulated leather
- Buy it in easy-to-build kit form or factory assembled

Kit Only $32.95 each
$64.95 pair
Factory Assembled
$50.95 ea. $99.95 pr.

HEATHKIT DAYSTROM

Mail coupon today for complete information and Free Heathkit Catalog

HEATH COMPANY
Benton Harbor 7, Michigan

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

with a NOMAD AUTO COMPASS by Airguide

On highway, by-way or winding streets, in darkness, rain or daylight, this smartly styled and popular direction guide helps to keep you on the beam. Saves you miles, minutes and temper. Finest Alnico Y magnet and exclusive VISI-DOME* dial assure easy steady readings under all conditions. At night just press the button. Self-contained flash cell illuminates dial with a soft green glow. Fits any car. No wiring. Simple to install and adjust. Wonderful gift idea for motorists.

Made by Airguide Instrument Company, Chicago 47, Ill.

Model No. 79
NOMAD
$7.50

At better stores everywhere

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 52]

with no rest periods. "Flat-out" on a race track means getting around as fast as you can. In my Plymouth test I "breathed" the engine several times each lap of the track at the Chrysler Proving Grounds. This cooled the hot spots and the vacuum created by being off the throttle for just a second or two allowed raw gas to cool the piston tops. At the same time, oil was sucked up by the extreme vacuum for an extra load of moving-parts lubrication. "Breathing" an engine, as most readers know, means taking your foot off the throttle for a second or two, then getting on it again. During the 10,000-mile Buick test the engines were rarely run flat-out for more than a few seconds and they were breathed constantly. Also, the speed of just over 120 mph was a good ten mph slower than they were capable of going. Incidentally, the Buicks ran without mufflers.

We have a Valiant and when feeding it the gas it makes a "ping-ping." My husband's buddy says that we should switch brands of gas. What do you say?

Mrs. Blanche Vetrano
Wheeling, Ill.

Your husband's buddy may be right. My 300F is very particular about what brand of high-test gas it uses. It pings like hail on a bald

[*Continued on page* 56]

Heat, Humidity Hurt Hearing

Heat or cold, combined with high humidity, reduce a person's ability to hear well, Prof. Lucia C. Morgan, speed specialist at the University of North Carolina, reported at the national convention of the Alexander Graham Bell Foundation for the Deaf. She said research she performed with others at Louisiana State University, and other work at Michigan State University, disclosed hearing is most keen at 50° F. with a relative humidity of 70 per cent.

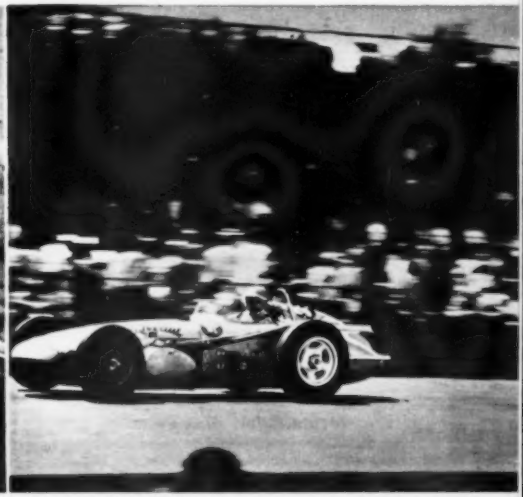
Moon Gardening Grows

Teen-age scientists in 47 states and three foreign countries are attacking the menu problems of space travelers by growing "moon gardens," according to the Republic Aviation Corp. The company is conducting its own experiments on raising vegetables under low atmospheric pressure such as might be encountered in a lunar greenhouse. A handbook on moon gardens the company published for young scientists has been requested by about 1,500 persons, including an adult with the return address of the Attica, N. Y., prison!

Winner at Sebring: John Bentley (above) Index of Performance winner, and 6 out of 10 class winners used Champions.

Winner at Daytona: Junior Johnson wins the 500-mile Sweepstakes. *Every* Daytona winner has used Champions.

Winner at Charlotte: Joe Lee Johnson wins the first World 600 with Champions. 8 of the first 10 to finish used Champions.



Winner at Indianapolis: Jim Rathmann sets a new record to win the "500". Like 10 of the last 11 "Indy" winners, he chose Champions.

Q. Why do winners of 9 out of 10 major races use Champion spark plugs?

A. Experts know they can depend on Champions to wring every bit of performance out of every drop of gas. Your car will perform better, too (and save money on gasoline) with new Champions. Put in a set every 10,000 miles.

Worn spark plugs waste lots of gas—so check your plugs every 5,000 miles!

CHAMPION

Would YOU Like to Make $1,000 A MONTH?

That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new PRESTO Fire Extinguisher!

STANLEY HYMAN

Amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only $4.95! Over Three Million Sold!

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for resale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reported $20 a day. C. Kama, $1,000 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Presto Div., Dept. P-10X
114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, New York
IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd Street, Montreal 1. P.Q.

voices from outer space...

SPECIAL OFFER, 25¢

Dramatic Events Recorded First Time From Short Wave Radio!

President's voice from outer space... police capture of a gunman . . . radio contact with record altitude flight! Many other fascinating, historic events—ships, planes, foreign stations—all transcribed on a limited-edition recording, *"The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening,"* narrated by world-famous newscaster *Alex Dreier*. If you're alert, adventuresome, send for this remarkable recording today!

As heard on Hallicrafters precision receivers, $59.95 to $395.00.

hallicrafters Department 17, Chicago 11, Ill.

Enclosed is 25¢. Please rush my copy of "The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening."

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 54]

head on the third or super-super pump gas of one make but can run perfectly on just normal high-test of some other makes. Your Valiant is supposed to run on regular gas without pinging, and I'm sure it will, but not on all regular gas—shop around until you find one that suits your car.

I am planning on buying the Sunbeam Alpine which you have tested. However, if it is possible, I would like to have you answer a question concerning this automobile. You said in your article that you were "strongly thinking of buying one." Why didn't you?

S. Veitch Jackson, Jr.
DeKalb, Ill.

My quarterly tax return.

I have read that an automobile engine is usually most efficient at approximately 40 mph. Yet I have also read that I would get more miles per gallon at 30 mph and even more at 20 mph. Can you explain this, please?

Wes Pelley
Miami, Fla.

Your question is entirely too general. Engine size, gear ratio and car weight are all factors to be considered. So is cam design. For example, my Mexican Lincoln averaged almost two miles per gallon better at 80 mph than it did at 50 mph! This was due to cam design. Generally speaking, though, on level roads most American cars will get their best mileage somewhere between 28-40 mph.

—Tom McCahill

Insecticide Helps Pianists

An effective insecticidal spray solution for the control and prevention of carpet beetles and clothes moths that feed on the wool felt parts in pianos has been developed by the U. S. Department of Agriculture in cooperation with the Piano Technicians Guild. The new solution is inexpensive to produce commercially and easy for technicians to apply. It is colorless, evaporates rapidly and leaves no odor.

Telephone's Pushbuttons Tested

If Americans one day punch telephone numbers instead of dialing them, they may use a phone with pushbuttons in a square with three numbers on a side and the zero below the middle vertical column. In a Bell Telephone Laboratories test, this arrangement was preferred by users over two vertical rows of buttons, two horizontal rows or a circular arrangement.

Take it from

Frank Gifford

sportsman and star pro halfback

"Waterproof boots of SYL-MER treated leather really keep your feet dry!

(formerly Sylflex)

"I've learned a leather boot can't be waterproof without two things:

1. SYL-MER* treatment for water repellency plus free-breathing comfort, and

2. Water-tight construction with all seams sealed against leakage."

To be sure your feet stay dry while hunting or on the job, insist on boots with the SYL-MER tag. It's your assurance that the manufacturer has taken special care to make the boot truly waterproof. It also means the leather will stay soft and flexible, even after repeated wettings.

DOW CORNING CORPORATION, MIDLAND, MICHIGAN.

*T. M. Dow Corning Corp.

leather treated with SYL-MER

a Dow Corning Silicone

- Keeps water out and still breathes
- Makes shoes more comfortable to wear

RANGER HEAVY DUTY SHOES

for everyone who finds the weather wet and the going tough. Tan SYL-MER treated leather uppers, vulcanized to heavy corker soles and heels. Permacounter heel supports, won't break down. Leather laces. Complete range of sizes and widths.

1188—9" style, $18.75

918—6" style, $16.50

For name of nearest retailer, write Endicott Johnson, Endicott 1, N.Y.

DEWALT is first to give you this 2-model choice!

You'll be proud to own either one!

DE LUXE 925-H, $249

This is first choice with shopwise men! Exclusive, "years-ahead" features give you built-in motor brake, totally-enclosed 2 H.P. motor, up-front drop-leaf safety table, cut-off scale and other benefits.

THRIFTY 925-E, $199

Introduced by popular demand for the thrifty-minded! You save $50—and get features not found in competitive makes costing 25% more. You'll enjoy genuine DeWalt quality, safety, accuracy and versatility.

SEE BOTH...TRY BOTH!

The easiest way to make your choice is to visit your DeWalt dealer *now*. See both demonstrated! Choose yours. Buy it on easy, low-budget terms.

DEWALT, Inc., Dept. MI-611, Lancaster, Pa.

☐ Please send FREE 20-PAGE DEWALT CATALOG and name of nearest dealer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Cast your ballot for a successful future!

249 I.C.S. COURSES

I.C.S. is the oldest and largest correspondence school. 249 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates.

Send for the 3 free booklets offered below and find out how I.C.S. can be your road to success.

ACCOUNTING
Accounting
Auditing
Cost Accounting
General Accounting
Junior Accounting
Practical Accounting
Public Accounting

ADVERTISING
Advertising
Magazine & Newspaper Advertising

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
Architectural Drawing & Designing
Architectural Interiors
Architecture
Building Contractor
Building Contractor with Drawing
Building Estimator
Building Maintenance
Carpenter-Builder
Carpentry & Millwork
House Planning
Lumber Dealer
Mason
Painting Contractor
Reading Arch. Blueprints
Reading Struct. Blueprints

ART
Advertising Layout & Illustration
Amateur Artist
Commercial Art
Commercial Cartooning
Fashion Illustrating
Figure Drawing & Painting
Magazine Illustrating
Show Card & Sign Prod'tn
Show Card Writing
Sign Painting & Designing
Sketching & Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
Auto Engine Tune-up
Automobile
Automobile Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
Automobile Electrical Technician
Automobile Technician
Diesel Engines
Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle Engines
Gas Engines
Internal Combustion Engines

AVIATION
Aero-Engineering Technology
Aircraft & Engine Mechanic
Aircraft Mechanic
Aviation Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
Business Administration
Business Correspondence
Business Law
Business Management
Business Management & Marketing
Business Management & Production
Business Psychology
Canadian Business Management
Clerk-Typist
Commercial
Condensed Business Practice
Federal Tax Course
Managing a Small Business
Marketing
Office Administrative Engineering
Office Management
Professional Secretary
Programming for Digital Computers
Purchasing Agent
Retail BusinessManagement
Shorthand
Stenographic
Typewriting

CHEMICAL
Analytical Chemistry
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Unit Operation
Chemical Laboratory Technician
Elements of Nuclear Energy
General Chemistry
Industrial Analytical Chemistry
Industrial Chemistry
Professional Engineer—Chemical

PULP AND PAPER
Paper Making
Pulp & Paper Engineering
Pulp & Paper Making
Pulp Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Bridge & Building Foreman
Civil Engineering
Construction Engineering
Highway Engineering
Mine Surveying & Mapping
Principles of Mapping
Principles of Surveying
Professional Engineer—Civil
Railroad Engineering
Roadmaster
Sanitary Engineering
Section Foreman
Sewage Plant Operator
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping
Water Works Operator

DRAFTING
Aircraft Drafting
Architectural Drafting
Drafting & Machine Design
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Engineer Drafting
Electronic Drafting
Industrial Piping Drafting
Junior Mechanical Drafting
Mechanical Drafting
Sheet Metal Drafting
Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
Elec. Appliance Servicing
Electrical Contractor
Electrical Eng'r'g (Power Plant option—Electronic option)
Electrical Engineering Tech.
Electrical Instrument Tech.
Electric Motor Repairman
Illumination Eng'r'g Tech.
Industrial Electrical Techn.
Power-House Engineering
Power Line Design and Construction
Practical Electrician
Practical Lineman
Professional Engineer—Electrical
Reading Electrical Blueprints

HIGH SCHOOL
Good English
High School Business
High School College Prep (Arts)
High School College Prep (Engineering & Science)
High School General
High School Mathematics
High School Secretarial
Modern Letter Writing
Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
Industrial Foremanship
Industrial Supervision
Personnel-Labor Relations
Supervision

MATHEMATICS
Mathematics and Mechanics for Engineers
Mathematics and Physics for Engineers
Mathematics and Physics for Technicians

MECHANICAL
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Instrumentation
Junior Mechanical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
Professional Engineer—Mechanical
Quality Control
Introductory Technical Writing

PETROLEUM
Natural Gas Production & Transmission
Oil Field Technology
Petroleum Production
Petroleum Prod'tn Eng'r'g
Petroleum Refinery Operator
Petroleum Refining
Petroleum Technology

PLASTICS
Plastics Technician

PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING
Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning with Draw'g
Air Conditioning Maintenance
Domestic Heating with Oil & Gas
Domestic Refrigeration
Heating
Heating & Air Conditioning with Drawing
Heating, Drawing & Estimat'g
Plumbing
Plumbing, Drawing & Estimating
Plumbing & Heating
Plumbing & Steamfitting
Practical Plumbing
Refrigeration
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
Steamfitting

RAILROAD
Air Brake Equipment
Car Inspector & Air Brake
Diesel Electrician
Diesel Engineer & Fireman
Diesel Locomotive
Diesel Machinist
Railroad Administration
Railroad Car Repairer

SALESMANSHIP
Creative Salesmanship
Real Estate Salesmanship
Retail Merchandising
Retail Selling
Sales Management
Salesmanship
Salesmanship & Sales Management

SHOP PRACTICE
Boilermaking
Electric Welding
Foundry Practice
Gas and Electric Welding
Gas Welding
Heat Treatment of Metals
Industrial Metallurgy
Machine Shop Inspection
Machine Shop Practice
Machine Shop Practice & Toolmaking
Metallurgical Engineering Technology
Physical Quality Control of Metals
Practical Millwrighting
Reading Shop Blueprints
Resistance Welding Technology
Rigging
Safety Engin'r'g Technology
Sheet Metal Worker
Tool Design
Tool Engineering Technology
Toolmaking
Welding Engineering Technology

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
Combustion Engineering
Power Plant Engineering
Stationary Building Eng'r'g
Stationary Diesel Eng'r'g
Stationary Diesel-Electric Engineering
Stationary Fireman
Stationary Steam Eng'r'g
Steam Engine Operation

TEXTILES
Carding and Spinning
Carding
Cotton Manufacturing
Cotton Warping & Weaving
Dyeing & Finishing
Hosiery and Circular Knitting
Loom Fixing
Spinning
Synthetic Fabric Manufacturing
Synthetic Throwing, Warping & Weaving
Textile Designing
Textile Engineering
Textile Mill Supervisor
Woolen Manufacturing
Worsted Manufacturing

TRAFFIC
Motor Traffic Management
Railroad Rate Clerk
Traffic Management

TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS
Gen'l Electronics Technician
Industrial Electronics
Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
Radio Operating
Radio Servicing
Radio Servicing with Practical Training
Radio & TV Servicing
Radio & TV Servicing with Practical Training
Servicing Electr'n'c Devices
Servicing Sound Equi'p't
Practical Telephony
Telephony and Radio Communications
TV Receiver Servicing
TV Technician

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 84592K, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. **In Hawaii reply P.O. Box 418, Honolulu**

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED," the opportunity booklet about the field I have indicated below, and a sample lesson (Math.)

Name of the course in which you are interested _____

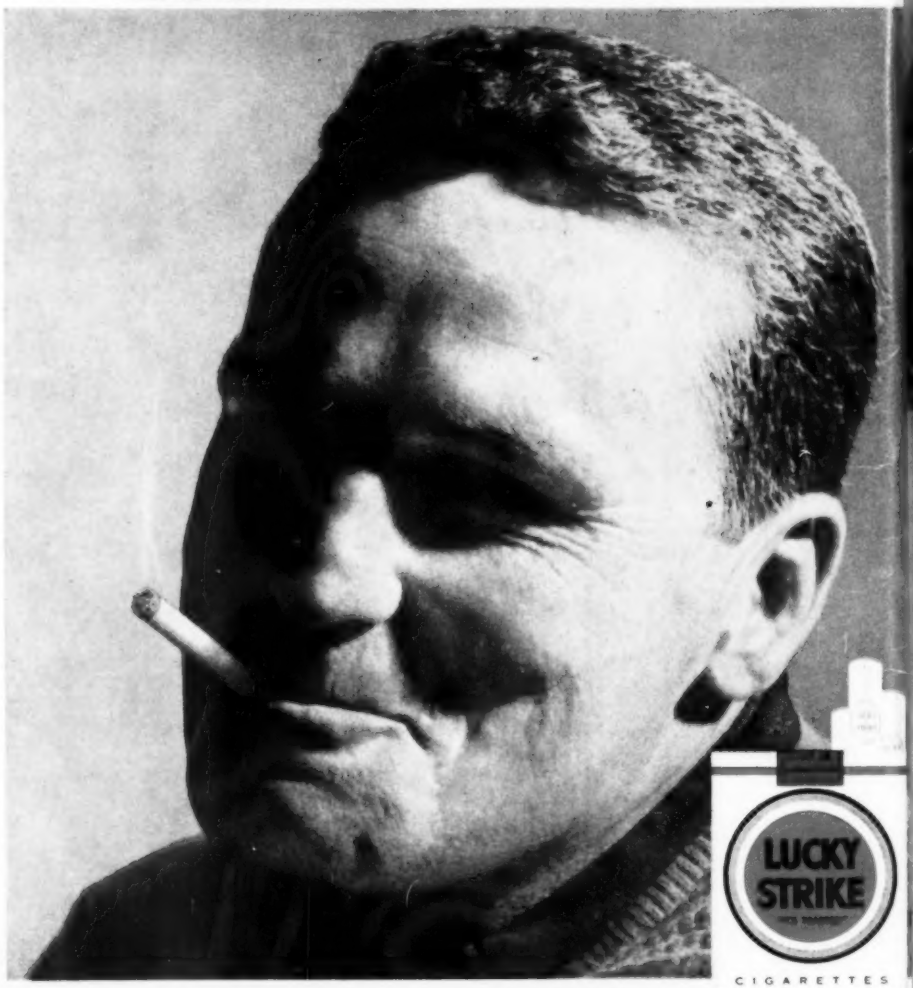
Your Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M. _____

Occupation _____ Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Remember how great cigarettes used to taste?

LUCKIES STILL DO



CHANGE TO LUCKIES

TOBACCO AND TASTE
TOO FINE TO FILTER

and get some taste for a change!

©A. T. Co.

Product of *The American Tobacco Company* — "*Tobacco* is our middle name"

MECHANIX
ILLUSTRATED
November 1960

TUNE IN ON THE WORLD

By Len Buckwalter

THE night the *Andrea Doria* sank, countless shortwave radio listeners sat glued to their sets, following the sinking and rescue in taut anxiety for the victims of the disaster. It was a sleepless night for many of them—but short-wave listeners lose a good deal of sleep when they happen, as they often do, to pick up some of the invisible excitement that is all around us. And they aren't always mere bystanders, caught up in a helpless involvement.

Take for example, the time MI's own Tom McCahill picked up a boat's distress signal on his Zenith short-wave set and relayed it to a doubting Coast Guard that finally decided he might

SWL GLOBE shows all call letters, time changes, distances. Allied Radio Corp.

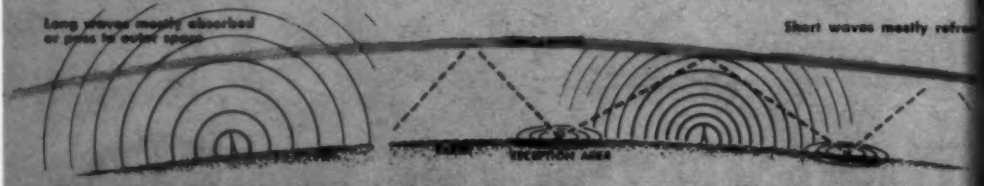
SAMPLES of SWL are offered on 45-rpm record: aircraft, ship, ham. Hallicrafters Co.

PHILCO T-9 portable has nine transistors, seven bands, six D cells. $230.

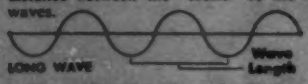
really have heard something. They sent two boats out to rescue a sinking fishing craft in one of the most perilous operations of recent years. Another time, when he *couldn't* do anything, Tom heard an Air Force pilot, lost in a storm, talking to a control tower. The plane crashed. There are millions who prefer Lawrence Welk to that sort of thing, and there's something to be said for not having your mind troubled by real happenings. But short-wave listeners *are* involved in the real world.

Not long ago, while TV viewers watched fake gunslingers shoot it out in an Old West that never was, short-

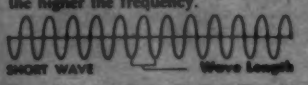
How Does Short Wave Differ From Standard Broadcast?



You may often have heard the term "wave length" applied to the radio signals transmitted by a broadcasting station. The signals travel, of course, in "waves"; the wave length being the distance between the "crests" of the waves.



The total number of complete waves (or cycles) that a station can send out *per second* is referred to as "frequency". The broadcasting frequency, therefore, is determined by the wave length on which a particular station is transmitting. The shorter the wave length, the higher the frequency.



Every radio station in the world is licensed to broadcast on certain assigned frequencies or bands of frequencies.

The *standard* broadcasting stations such as those in your home town are assigned to *lower* frequencies, or "longer" wave lengths. The high frequency bands are reserved for other types of transmitting stations throughout the world known as Short Wave Stations.

Why short wave is used for long-distance transmission

The chief characteristic of short waves is their amazing ability to span enormous distances.

The drawings above illustrate the manner in which all radio signals travel in "waves" as they leave the transmitter antenna. Some of the signal "hugs" the ground, while the rest travels upward and outward away from the earth.

When they reach the ionosphere region of tiny refractive particles 7 250 miles above us, the signal either be "absorbed" into the io sphere *or* "bent" back toward ea Certain higher frequencies will right through the ionosphere wi being refracted toward earth, or sorbed.

Longer waves are mostly absorbe

The longer waves of standard br cast are almost entirely absorbed the ionosphere; therefore the sig you hear are primarily the short tance, "ground" waves.

These provide a clear, sharp si in your local area. Thus two sta several hundred miles apart are to operate during daylight hours the same frequency without se interference.

From "Amazing World Of Short-Wave Listening," Hallicrafters Co., Chicago, Ill.

ble has
seven
s. $230.

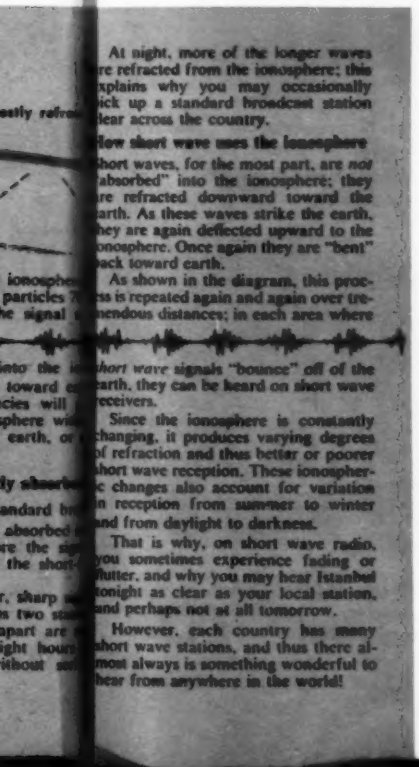
NATIONAL NC-60 has five tubes, built-in speaker, covers 540 kc-31 mc. $60.

RCA STRATO-WORLD portable is -nine-transistor job offering six short-wave bands, AM. $195.

ZENITH Trans-Oceanic offers nine bands with weather-navigation. $275.

sort of
be said
led by
listen-
ld.
iewers
it out
short-

wave listeners heard a field reporter gasp out an on-the-scene description of the capture of Richard Carpenter, accused of shooting a Chicago cop. Gunfire, shouting and confusion of the real event made the background music.



At night, more of the longer waves re refracted from the ionosphere; this xplains why you may occasionally ick up a standard broadcast station lear across the country.

How short wave uses the ionosphere

Short waves, for the most part, are *not* absorbed" into the ionosphere; they re refracted downward toward the arth. As these waves strike the earth, hey are again deflected upward to the onosphere. Once again they are "bent" ack toward earth.

As shown in the diagram, this proc-ss is repeated again and again over tre-mendous distances; in each area where *hort wave* signals "bounce" off of the arth, they can be heard on short wave eceivers.

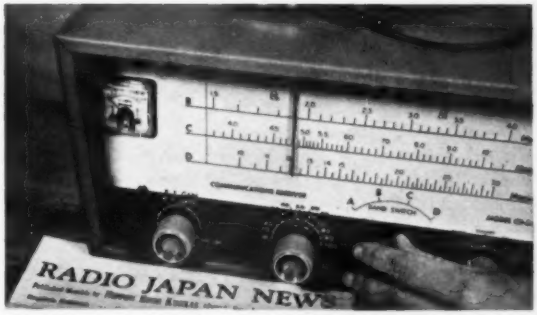
Since the ionosphere is constantly hanging, it produces varying degrees f refraction and thus better or poorer hort wave reception. These ionospher-c changes also account for variation n reception from summer to winter nd from daylight to darkness.

That is why, on short wave radio, ou sometimes experience fading or hutter, and why you may hear Istanbul onight as clear as your local station, nd perhaps not at all tomorrow.

However, each country has many hort wave stations, and thus there al-most always is something wonderful to hear from anywhere in the world!

estly refra
ionosphe
particles
he signal
into the i
toward e
cies will
sphere wi
earth, o
ly absorb
andard b
absorbed
re the sig
the short
r, sharp
s two sta
apart are
ight hour
ithout s

BULOVA Spacemate is midget standard short-wave receiver priced at $59.95. Includes leather case, whip antenna, earphone and jack for an external speaker.



SUPERHET receiver is this Philmore CR-5AC. Available in kit form for $39.95. Metal cabinet is $7.95 extra.

But SWL (short-wave listening) isn't all eavesdropping on catastrophes. Hundreds of high-power stations fill the international wavelengths with programs of every kind. Care to hear the noon newscast from London? Interested in what the French are beaming to North Africa—in French *and* English? Got a sneaking interest in what Moscow is sending over here, in flawless English and on a powerful beam?

And most of the eavesdropping is downright fascinating. You can hear fishing boat skippers swapping salty comments; hear "beeps" from man-made satellites; hear radio hams gossiping between Australia and Brooklyn, between Europe and the next township to you. Join me and all the other SWLs (short-wave listeners) as we Tune In On The World.

If by now you're dying to get in on the fun, it only remains for this old SWL, who has been hooked on this wild and woolly listening for years, to clue you in with enough technical advice to tell you how.

What you need first is a receiver—and a beginner should start out with an inexpensive set. SWL equipment starts at around $17 and runs up into the hundreds; the costlier equipment is worth the difference but the low-cost stuff can give you a lot for the little you put into it. When you tune in your Junior Scientist set you can get the same faraway stuff they get on the rich boy's sets and the thrill may be even bigger. That's because you *can* get distant stations on the cheaper set although you don't get them so consistently. The reason is in the wild tricks that short-wave radio signals can pull. (A radio signal doesn't mean dit-dah exclusively. It means whatever you receive that is transmitted, be it Morse Code or Elvis Presley.)

Short-wave radio signals don't travel along the earth's surface growing weaker as they go. They bounce. Taking off from a transmitter they rip out into the atmosphere. Some 200 miles up they smack into a vast electrical mirror called the ionosphere. There the short wave is deflected, like a pingpong ball glancing downward off the ceiling. In one of these upside-down bounces a signal can travel

ARVIN portable offers short wave, long wave and AM. Seven-transistor, one-diode lineup operates on eight batteries. $100.

GONSET Super 12 converts car radio into short-wave receiver. It mounts under dash and plugs into the antenna jack. $69.50.

COLUMBIA 625 has AM, FM and short wave via two speakers and eight tubes. Tuning by a "magic eye." Ebony finish. $119.95.

HEATHKIT Mohican can be used as portable or fixed station. Ten-transistor circuit; eight-battery power supply. Kit is $100.

LAFAYETTE KT-200 is $64.50 superhet in kit form. Features "S" meter (upper left) for tuning. Wired receiver sells for $80.

HALLICRAFTERS S-38E superhet receiver covers 540 kc to 32 mc. Dial face shows countries, ham bands, etc. Price: $59.95.

thousands of miles. When the angle is right, signals come barreling into your antenna with hardly any energy loss—and that's when your modest SWL set gets the way-out listening. When you hear the smartniks talk about "good radio conditions" they mean conditions in the ionosphere that produce these results. These conditions vary with the time of day, the season, and with the onset of those violent solar storms called sunspots.

What the experienced (and convinced) SWL addict pays for in the more expensive set is better sensitivity, selectivity and bandspread. Sensitivity is the ability to pull weak stations out of the background noise. Selectivity is the ability to separate stations that overlap. Bandspread stretches the stations out over the dial; the cheaper set's tuning dial tends to whiz by the stations.

The cheaper type of set is the *regenerative* set. It has plenty of sensitivity and can be a hot performer at times but it has poor selectivity where strong stations are close together. Tuning the regenerative set is trickier: the knob must be set at a critical point for best reception of each station.

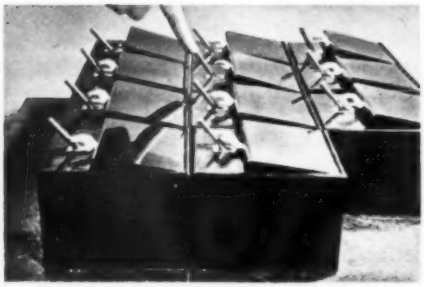
The ritzier set is the *superheterodyne* or superhet. The superhet begins at the $50 level (less in kit form) and climbs in price as features are added—more stages, crystal [*Continued on page* 156]

KNIGHT Span Master affords complete coverage of short-wave bands. Easily assembled kit sells for $25.95. The Home-Crafts-Shop Section of this MI tells you how in words and photos.

MONEY MAKING IDEA

POYNTING the way to success for young men who dare to be a bit wackier than the rest: the idea man at work.

Everything's CRAZY But The Profits



MYSTERIOUS black box with weird green hand fascinates buyers, sets them back $5.

BOURBON TOOTHPASTE: the added liquor flavor sold a million tubes at $1 a tube.

AND the profits are crazy too, if you mean like, "Crazy, man." The whiskey-flavored toothpaste has sold more than 1,000,000 tubes and the dry-cleaning bag that turns into a dress-up costume for the kids has sold 15,000,000. That gives you the idea. Cincinnati's Don Poynter, 33-year-old boy genius of the novelty business, needs no one to give *him* ideas. He is the originator of the Jayne Mansfield-shaped hot water bottle, the powder-horn handbag for women, the Do-It-Yourself Voodoo Kit, artificial fingers and ears and perfumed manure.

Poynter started out as a puppeteer and became a radio actor at 13. Besides doing time in high school, college and the army he has made money as a drum major, card trickster, ventriloquist, juggler, tight wire artiste, unicyclist, TV and movie producer-director. For a spell he did his baton-twirling turn on tour with the Harlem Globetrotters. Today he is an advertising executive, president of four corporations and the producer of some of the nuttiest merchandise in America, Land of the Gizmo. He keeps busy but has fun. His latest success is the black box with the lever. Touch the lever and the lid slowly rises, a hand comes out—and turns the damn thing off and retires. So beautifully Poyntless! •

Willie Mosconi Tells You...

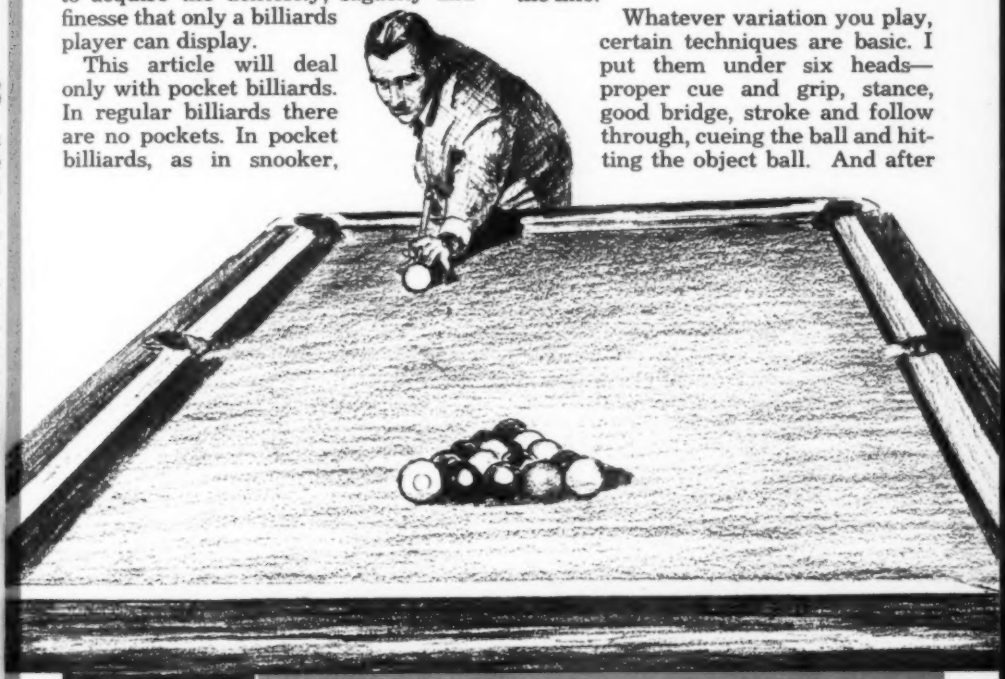
HOW TO WIN AT POCKET BILLIARDS

By Willie Mosconi
as told to James H. Winchester

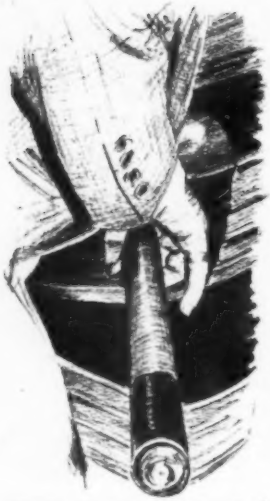
BILLIARDS is staging a comeback in the U. S. More and more of the big bowling centers are putting in tables in response to the growing demand for them; more and more new players long to acquire the dexterity, sagacity and finesse that only a billiards player can display.

This article will deal only with pocket billiards. In regular billiards there are no pockets. In pocket billiards, as in snooker, there are six pockets—one in each corner of the table and one on each side. Pocket billiards is played with 15 object balls, numbered from one to 15, and a white cue ball. Each player or side tries to pocket eight of the 15 balls to win. However, there are a great number of variations of the game, sporting names like Golf, Cribbage, Mr. and Mrs. and the like.

Whatever variation you play, certain techniques are basic. I put them under six heads—proper cue and grip, stance, good bridge, stroke and follow through, cueing the ball and hitting the object ball. And after



MOSCONI is the name in pocket billiards. Since 1941 he has had a virtual monopoly on the world championship, having held the title 15 times. Nowadays the 45-year-old champion tours the country as an advisory star for the Brunswick Corporation, makers of bowling and billiard equipment. The drawing above shows how he makes an opening shot, in which two object balls must hit the cushions. The One and Ten balls, at base corners, will hit the bottom and right hand cushions.



GRIP lightly with the thumb and three fingers at a point three or four inches behind the balance point. Balance cue in your hand before using it.

STANCE should be taken about a foot away from table; see text for positioning of feet. Bend forward at hips with weight evenly set on both feet for easy balance.

BRIDGE for all shots within easy reach where bridge hand can rest on bed of table. Bridge must be as firm and tight as is consistent with free movement. Always keep cue level.

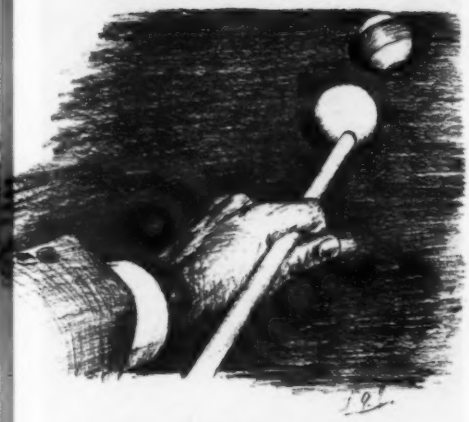
these half-dozen basic techniques, I might add that ability to concentrate is all-important. Never let your opponent distract you. A good one will always try!

But getting back to the basics:

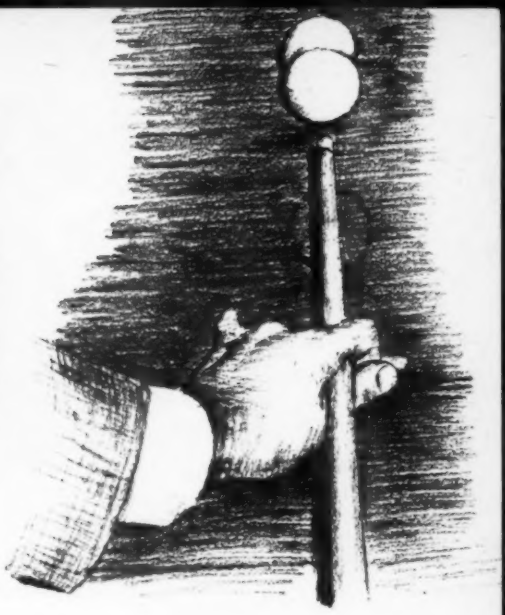
Cue and grip. You should use a lot of care in selecting a well-balanced cue. It should not be butt-heavy. The best weight is between 18 and 21 ounces. The length of the cue depends on the individual; I've found a cue 57 inches in length best for pocket billiards. If the cue is too short, you get into trouble when you have to stretch far out over the table to make a shot.

Having selected your cue, you find its balance point by laying it across your fingers and sliding it along until the weight of the butt end balances the weight of the shaft. Having determined this fulcrum point, grip the cue four or five inches behind it. Grip the cue lightly with your thumb and first three fingers.

Stance. No two players stand exactly the same at the table. The best bet is to stand balanced and comfortable, with



ENGLISH, or spin, is achieved by striking cue ball to right of center for English to left. Reverse procedure for English to right.



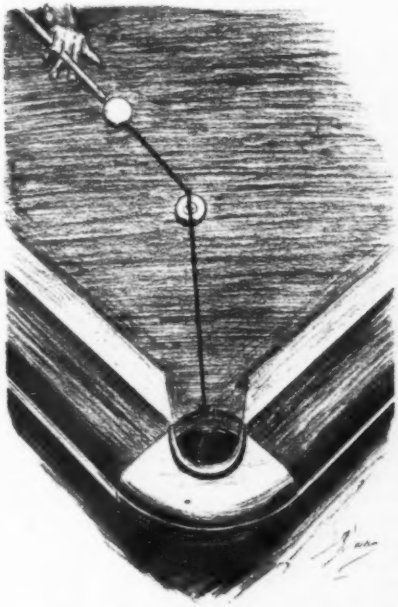
FOLLOW THROUGH and the cue tip will travel through the area the cue ball occupied. Develop deliberate follow-through.

your head over the cue in the line of aim. Stand back from the table about one foot, with your right foot in line with the cue ball. Now, turn your left foot about 30 degrees to the right. Move your right foot back until the toe of your right shoe is opposite the middle of your left shoe. The right foot is pointed at a 45-degree angle from your original position. This way, standing erect, you can swing your right arm, holding the cue, in line with the cue ball and the object ball.

Now bend forward at the hips, with your weight distributed evenly on both feet. This way your body can move forward slightly with the stroke, helping you to follow-through.

Your left arm is extended straight to the bridge position, the left elbow is bent very slightly, if at all. Try not to bend it.

This position varies, of course; if your ball is frozen to or close to the rail, you stand farther back from the table. But remember—your head is always over the cue in the [*Continued on page* 166]

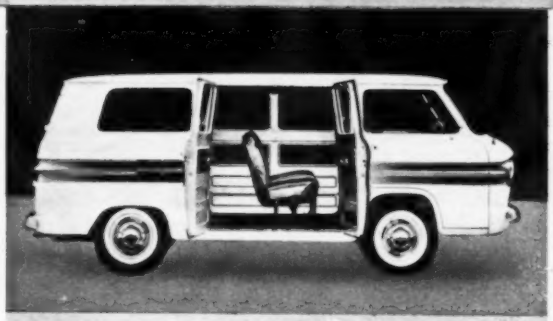


POINT OF AIM on object ball is found by picturing a line, from the center of the pocket, that bisects the object ball.

MORE '61 CARS!

CORVAIR

FIELDS nine models for '61, including several surprises. One is the new Lakewood station wagon, above, a rear-engine rig available in regular and deluxe models. In addition to its 58-cubic-foot cargo space, there are ten more cubic feet of storage under the front hood. Another surprise is the snappy 95-inch-wheelbase Greenbrier Sports Wagon with a van-type body, shown just below the station wagon. Corvair cars will come in 500 and 700 models in two and four-door sedans. The Monza, a two-door hardtop with posh appointments and bucket seats, tops the line. The pick-up job at the bottom of the page is also a first for Corvair. The 1961 engines have been upped from 140 to 145 cubic inches. Corvairs can be had with standard three-speed or a four-speed gearbox with automatic transmission or stick shift. Dimensions are generally the same as the '60s. Accessories include a gas heater, two-speed windshield wiper-washer and push-button radio.



OLDSMOBILE

BIG CAR has new look in the 18 models it offers in Dynamic 88, Super 88, 98 series. The 38 models are 5.6 inches shorter than last year; the 98 is 3.8 inches shorter. Wheelbase is 212 inches on 88s, 218 on 98. Engines are 394 cubic inches with four-barrel carburetor as option. A brand-new lightweight Hydra-Matic transmission is also available. Gas tank capacity is 20 gallons.

CADILLAC

SCULPTURED styling gives fine car a new profile. Rear fins are lower and taillights are now paired horizontally. Length is reduced to 222 inches but other dimensions on 11 models are same as last year. The 325-hp mill is also the same. The wheelbase is 129.5 inches. There is a new front suspension system, a single exhaust system and new finned brakes in the front end of car.

THUNDERBIRD

BOWS in two-door hardtop and convertible models, slightly shorter than in '60. Styling features all-new body and chassis with "dual unitized" construction. Grille now slopes inward. Four-passenger T'bird also has new engine—a 390-cubic-inch, four-venturi V8 job that develops 300 hp. A unique "swing-away" steering wheel and column make it easier for driver to get in and out.

MERCURY

DEBUTS with 15 models in Meteor 600, 800 and the top Monterey series. A new six-cylinder, 223-cubic-inch mill—the first in big M history—will be offered in the 600 series. The other power plants are V8 jobs in the 292, 352 and 390-cubic-inch class with a variety of options. Mercury also has new sheet metal work, pre-lubricated chassis, softer ride and better insulation in '61 models.

LINCOLN CONTINENTAL

LUXURY car in four-door sedan and convertible models is smaller than '60 job. The fine car is 212 inches long and has 123-inch wheelbase. Height is 53.5 inches. Styling changes include new grille, lower hood for better visibility. Rear boasts rectangular grille, massive bumper, taillights. The 430-cubic-inch mill is improved as are insulation, riding qualities and suspension.

CHRYSLER

INTRODUCES new lower-priced Newport series with 361-cubic-inch mill, 122-inch wheelbase. Windsor, New Yorker, 300G complete Chrysler line. Windsor sports 383-cubic-inch power plant; New Yorker, 300G have big 413-cubic-inch job. Newport and Windsor come with floor-mounted, three-speed manual transmission. Automatic gearbox is optional. Styling has been sharpened for '61.

AMERICAN

CONVERTIBLE is a brand-new addition to American Motors Corp. line for '61. The 100-inch wheelbase car is 173.1 inches long and 70 inches wide. It stands 56.2 inches high and rides on 6.00x15 tires or optional 6.50x15 rubber. It is available with an L-head six mill which develops 90 hp or an optional 125-hp, overhead-valve six engine with a standard or automatic transmission.

AMERICAN, completely restyled, has added four-door station wagon to existing line of two-door wagons, two and four-door sedans and the new convertible for total of 13 models. Compact American is 5.2 inches shorter at 173.1 inches and three inches narrower than '60 buggy.

RESTYLED sedan also has 100-inch wheelbase, 173.1-inch length and single-unit body like the rest of the line. The 90-hp L-head six is standard on Super and Deluxe models and 125-hp mill comes with Custom models. Buyers can choose standard or an optional automatic gearbox.

RAMBLER

BOASTS sleek new styling. Eight four-door models are included in Rambler Classic Six line and six in Rambler Classic V8 models. Classic Six has new six-cylinder aluminum block engine which develops 127 hp. The 200-hp Classic V8 is available with two or four-barrel carburetors. Wheelbase is 108 inches, length 189.8 inches and height 57.1 inches. Rambler totes a 20-gallon gas tank.

AMBASSADOR

FEATURES new styling, new ceramic-coated muffler and tailpipe, as do all AMC cars for '61. The 117-inch wheelbase Ambassador comes in six four-door models, including two and three-seat station wagons. Three transmissions are available—push-button, optional overdrive and stick shift. Engines are 250 hp with twin-barrel carburetor and the optional 270-hp V8 with four-barrel carburetor.

BRIGHT IDEA
AWARD
MECHANIX
ILLUSTRATED

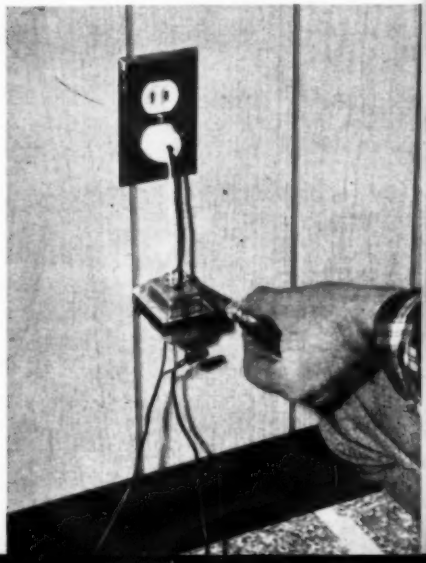
TAPESWITCH mat goes under the regular mat. Fine wire from mat leads to the transformer.

TAPESWITCH MAT

TAPESWITCH electric annunciator kit consists of a 17x23-inch rubberized mat which fits under your doormat, a mount transformer and chime. When hooked up—you mount the transformer near a 117-volt AC outlet and plug it in—anyone stepping on the mat makes the pleasant-sounding chimer chime. Tapeswitch can also be used in stores or at the office. Price: $19.95. Goldsmith Bros., 77 Nassau St., New York. •

TRANSFORMER is mounted near outlet. Wire ends are held together via cap connectors.

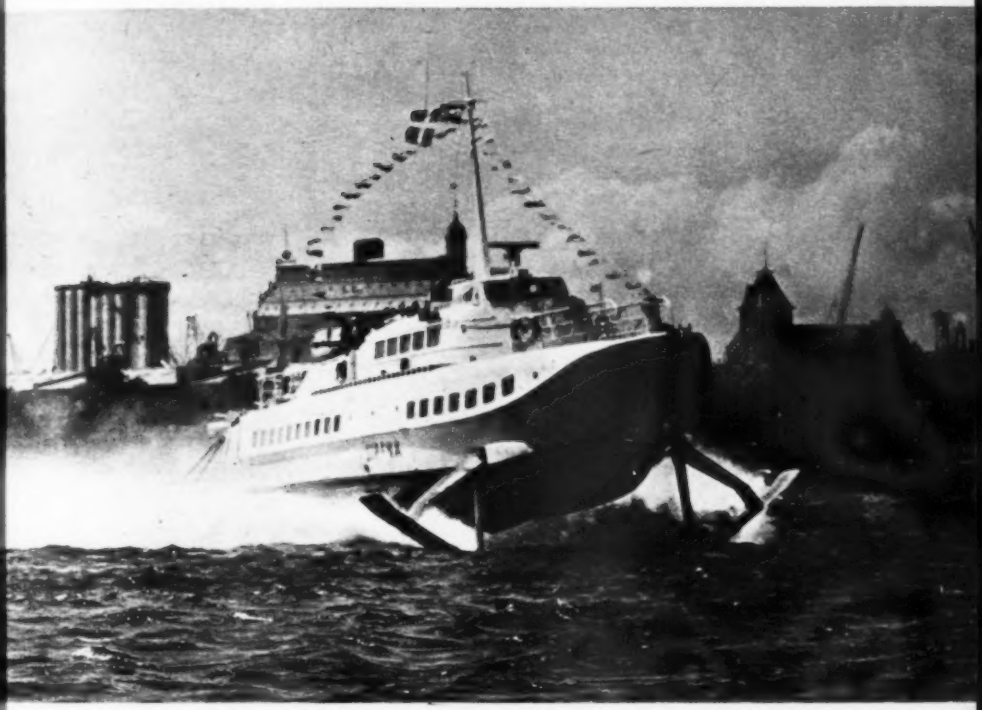
CHIME is mounted with larger end up. It sounds off when outside mat is stepped on.



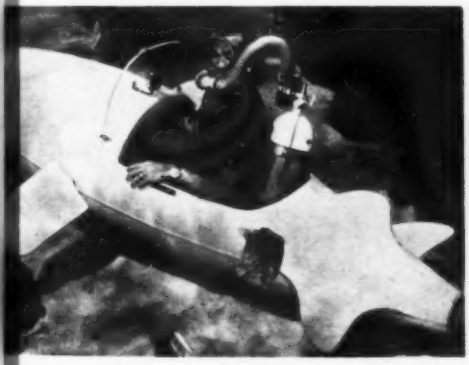
WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

IT'S NEW!



ITALIAN HYDROFOIL, the Sirena, recently did over 45 mph in a demonstration in Denmark.

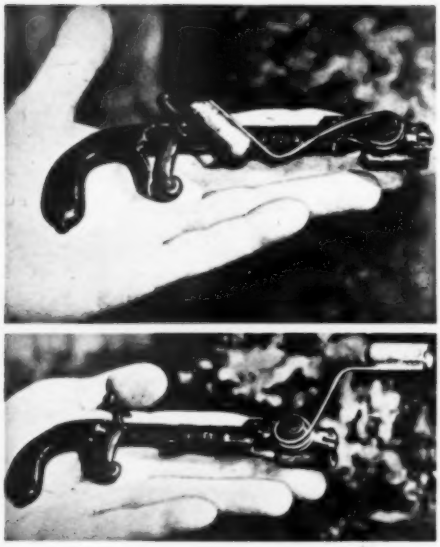


TOW SUB for skin divers is pulled by a surface boat, directed up and down by its forward fins. Scene is Miami Seaquarium.

FULL DOZEN new cars take a ride in new 90-foot double trailer. White tractor has 22-hp diesel, can haul loads up to 50 tons.

CONTINUED . . .

DOUBLE DUTY outboard-powered trailer-boat has only to let down those wheels and hitch up to a car to become a licensed highway vehicle. Note bow coupling.

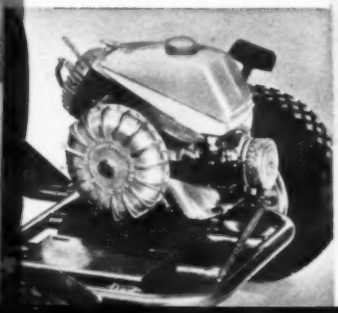


WHATSIT projectile hurler is a puzzle to antique weapons men. Is it a gun, a toy, a tool, what? What did it throw? Gadget was patented in November, 1862.

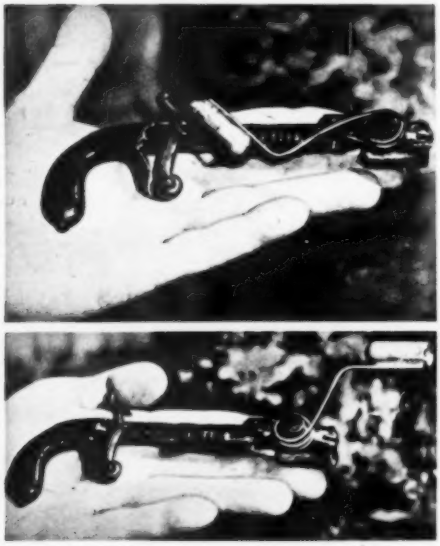
BIG WHEEL in Vancouver, British Columbia, is this remarkable wheels-within-wheels vehicle. The 100-incher was devised by Bert Hobbis of Westminster, B.C.

CASTRO CONVERTIBLE Harry Vandenberg, a bee-keeper of Elyria, Ohio, converts to Dr. C. by taping a boxed queen bee to his chin and waiting unflinchingly for the swarm to settle. Does it tickle?

FLO-TORQUE oil clutch for karts, mowers, motorized bicycles, and other applications where smooth torque transfer is wanted. Unlike a conventional dry clutch, this unit works in a bath of oil. Its extreme simplicity makes Flo-Torque virtually maintenance-free. Maker: Bowlus Engineering, Box 515, Pacoima, Calif. $24.50 ppd.



DOUBLE DUTY outboard-powered trailer-boat has only to let down those wheels and hitch up to a car to become a licensed highway vehicle. Note bow coupling.

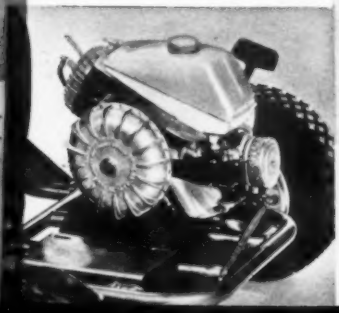


WHATSIT projectile hurler is a puzzle to antique weapons men. Is it a gun, a toy, a tool, what? What did it throw? Gadget was patented in November, 1862.

BIG WHEEL in Vancouver, British Columbia, is this remarkable wheels-within-wheels vehicle. The 100-incher was devised by Bert Hobbis of Westminster, B.C.

CASTRO CONVERTIBLE Harry Vandenberg, a bee-keeper of Elyria, Ohio, converts to Dr. C. by taping a boxed queen bee to his chin and waiting unflinchingly for the swarm to settle. Does it tickle?

FLO-TORQUE oil clutch for karts, mowers, motorized bicycles, and other applications where smooth torque transfer is wanted. Unlike a conventional dry clutch, this unit works in a bath of oil. Its extreme simplicity makes Flo-Torque virtually maintenance-free. Maker: Bowlus Engineering, Box 515, Pacoima, Calif. $24.50 ppd.



SWEDISH FLIER WINS MI TROPHY

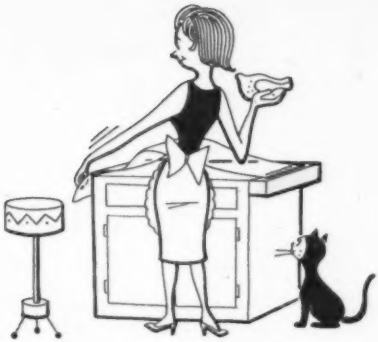
THE MI Trophy for outstanding achievement in aviation, traditionally awarded on behalf of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED by the Experimental Aircraft Association at their annual Fly-In, this year moved into international circles. The winner was Anders Ljundberg of Norrkoping, Sweden. His achievement was the piloting of a home-built sport aircraft on a 10,000-mile tour of the U. S., promoting the private aviation movement fostered by the EAA. The flight took slightly over 100 hours to complete. • —*Leo J. Kohn*

WINNER in cockpit of Pober "Sport" which took him on 10,000-mile tour of the U. S.

EAA PREXY Paul Poberezny (left) hands MI Trophy to John Micrander, a roommate of the winner and also a native of Sweden.

ANDERS LJUNDBERG was born in Sweden but came to America in 1956. He is an aeronautical engineer, lives in Rockford, Ill.

DRINKING fountain on all water hydrants so that thirsty pedestrians could refresh themselves. Gregory Krauss, Flushing, N. Y.



WAX paper in counter top would unroll, be used as work surface and then torn off, thrown out. Thomas Barnhill, Bethesda, Md.

FAN that rotates in a full circle instead of only half would cool all parts of the room fairly. Larry Satterwhite, Hueytown, Ala.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description on a postcard to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5. Entries not selected cannot be acknowledged or returned.

SAFETY GLASS windows to shut off driver's compartment and reduce distracting din of kids. Mrs. John Halsey, Southampton, N. Y.

KART attachments—pontoons for using vehicle on water plus engine adaption and prop. Terry Mohn, Mountain View, Ark.

POISON PLOTTERS were so feared during Middle Ages that noblemen of the period employed food and wine tasters—a job with no future.

DO-IT-YOURSELF ASSASSINS

By Frank L. Remington

A FEW years ago an American housewife disposed of her husband by one of the most subtle murders in the annals of crime. Her method was so diabolically clever that no charges could be brought against her.

In reconstructing the crime, investigating officials believe the wife one day noticed some bubbles in a jar of beans she'd canned. She recognized it as botulism, a deadly toxin that infects preserved foods. Though it was risky, the wife presumably swallowed a drop of deadly liquid from the jar. Next day she downed a few more drops, and the following day still more. Increasing the daily dose systematically over a month's period, she built up her resistance to the point where her system could absorb enough botulism to kill a regiment.

One evening she invited three dinner guests. To everyone, including herself, she served generous portions of the toxic beans. The host and three guests died; the hostess lived. Though undoubtedly guilty, the wife was never accused. There were no witnesses and no tangible evidence to support an indictment.

The housewife is one of a fascinating array of murderers who have dispatched their victims by poisoning. Toxicology, the science of poison, has played an important role in the long history of homicide. There are hundreds of lethal poisons—and thousands of clever methods of administering them to a victim.

Possibly no one is more skilled in poisoning than the Malayans of Asia. One of their favorite methods is to invite the victim to dinner. The host prepares for the visit by smearing one side of a knife with a deadly concoction. The knife is used to cut the watermelon, a customary part of the meal. The host then helps himself to the "clean" slice, passing the contaminated piece to the guest marked for death.

Expert Malayan poisoners have developed toxins for such specialized purposes as swelling tongues, paralyzing legs, blinding eyes or dulling the mind. Delayed poisoning is a specialty. The more proficient devotees mix an esoteric

WOMEN throughout history have accounted for about 70 per cent of poison murders.

potion, slip it into the victim's food and take off on an extended journey. Because he's far away when the victim dies, the murderer usually escapes suspicion.

In the days before society developed foolproof methods of detecting lethal toxins, poisoners had a field day. During the Middle Ages most people looked upon poisoning as one of the ordinary hazards of life. Kings, emperors, noblemen and others [*Continued on page* 164]

ENEMIES of Borgia family were invited to shake hands, were then poisoned with ring.

MALAYANS rub one side of knife with poison, give the tainted slice of melon to victim.

McCAHILL TESTS....

THE 1961 CHEVY

A solid, dependable car with a wide choice of models and options to suit every taste.

By Tom McCahill

CHEVROLET, General Motor's Number One Money Retriever, has sheared its fins for 1961. The hammer-and-snipper boys have re-belted the tinware and trimmed the ears off last year's model, so that now it is quite new but not *really* different in appearance. A block away, you'd still know it was a Chevy thanks to some styling holdovers such as the rolled edges of the front fenders and other touches.

LIGHT split has taillights paired in the fenders and trunk lid, replacing teardrop-shaped lights that were on the '60 model.

DENUDED of batwing fins, the '61 Chevy sports a flat rear deck and square tail. Chrome strip has mild V-dip at the center.

REWORKED grille has parking lights over headlights.

From the stern, the denuded fins have changed the lines considerably. Mechanically, the 1961 Chevrolets are very similar to their older brothers, the '60s. In fact, if you stuck a '61 body on a '60 chassis, your name would have to be Ed Cole to tell the difference. (For the benefit of the boys in the Goggomobil plant, Ed Cole is Head Man at Chevy.)

Frankly, the Chevrolet story this year is similar to the ones I found at its two closest competitors, Ford and Plymouth. It's almost as though the drillmasters of these camps had met over a hot bottle and cold bird and decided, "What the hell, they're good enough the way they are" and gone back to playing with their compacts. You'll find more changes in the compact or small car divisions of the Big Three camps this year than you will in any of their main breadwinners.

I got a good crack at the whole Chevy line and the most interesting job I tested was their "Police" or "Peace Officer's" rig, which was furrier than a two-dollar caterpillar and had all the whack of a 200-pound bow. These special law cars might justly be called "Jake Nascar" or "Friends of France" because the chances are they will be seen in wide numbers on the stock car race courses in the coming months. Powered by the now-well-crammed 348-cubic-inch engine, this little pistol whips out 0-60 mph in 7.8 seconds with a real dragster rear axle of such proportions that it held top speed down to 121.6 mph over a measured course. With a more normal rear sprocket, this job would undoubtedly whiz by 130 mph without effort, but then the acceleration times would not be as impressive. As it is, this is a quarter-horse car, capable of digging a foot-deep pair of slit trenches in Granny's driveway faster than she could toss off her third martini.

The more regular (or let's say, more normal) Chevy I tested was the Bel Air sedan with 283-cubic-inch engine and

CORVETTE: "Better-looking than ever and with its full competition suit—which includes a four-speed box, fuel injection and special cam—it becomes one helluva sports car."

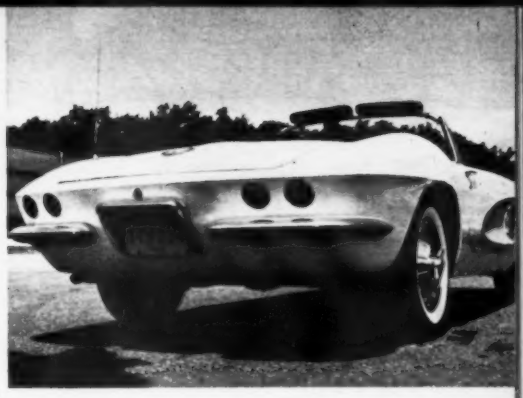
two-barrel carburetor. Now, this job was as stark as a night in a trolley car but as functional as a three-fisted Irishman in a saloon fight. It averaged 0-60 mph in 13.5 seconds and the car I tested had a top speed of 97.29 mph. This isn't bad at all when you consider that this is the economy model with 8.5:1 compression ratio, developing 170 horsepower. The hotter jobs with the 283-cubic-inch engine have four-barrel carburetors, 9.5:1 compression ratio and put out 230 horsepower. Our test car is the rig for the man who wants the most for his money in size, transportation and economy.

The big deal, however, is the general feel over rough roads, through bends and around switchbacks. The handling of the Chevrolet cars has been about as well-standardized as any in the GM camps, which means a compromise of a lot of things. The ride is soft but not too soft. Its roadability through curves and bends is not the greatest, yet not the worst. And the steering properties are good, meaning under all normal circumstances the car will go where you aim it and it doesn't require too much effort. As I buzzed this job around the GM Proving Grounds, I could visualize thousands of buyers who'd be happy with this rig, especially the salesmen and businessmen. Best of all, you can buy spare parts for a Chevy almost anywhere, even riding an ice floe in Hudson's Bay, I'll bet.

Chevrolet slipped the stiletto to its closest rival, Ford, in 1960, jumping back into first place as the World's Automotive Production King. Of course, Chevrolet has, as usual, as many stock models as Diamond has matches. One of their big sellers in 1960 was the old overhead-valve Six that now develops 135 horsepower with a one-barrel carburetor. These jobs are as reliable as lint on a blue serge suit, and economically the best buy in Chevy's big car camp, if economy and base transportation are your major requirements. In fact, like Robert Hall, Chevy has a suit for every size and need, and the Six is their plain, pipe-rack model.

Chevrolet's one failure in 1960 was the buyer apathy toward its compact offering, the Corvair, the most interesting car in the compact field when it was introduced. You don't have to have a news nose like Winchell or Drew Pearson to sense that Chevrolet does not intend to take lightly the snubbing of its baby brother. In fact, while buzzing the Proving Grounds I saw a greater variety of Corvairs than you could find pigeons in Central Park during a bread crumb air raid. The Corvair will have a bigger engine for '61, by five cubic inches, and it will put out a hair more horsepower and a wisp more torque. It will come in three different models, the 500, 700 and 900. There will be three transmissions offered: three-speed manual, Power Glide and four-speed manual. There are strong rumors that heavier shocks and springs will be available on request, as

REARRANGED grille, new nameplates, painted headlamp bezels impart a new look.



SCULPTURED rear end has recessed lights. The long tail has been blunted for 1961.

many felt the '60 Corvair wallowed a bit too much in the turns.

The big deal at Corvair this year, however, comes from different directions. One is the Greenbrier Sports Wagon and the other is the Corvair Lakewood station wagon. There is also a great little pick-up truck on a Corvair chassis. I drove the pick-up with a 1,000-pound load aboard around the GM Proving Grounds and it seemed an ideal rig for city or farm hauling. It is a functional, low-powered working vehicle. The Greenbrier Sports Wagon looks as if someone from Chevrolet was standing around Volkswagen's plan file when the wind was blowing. The Greenbrier is a sleeked-down version of the VW Kombi and looks-wise it's about as sharp a rig of this type as I have ever seen. It has all the room of the Kombi, and maybe a hair more, plus styling.

Another pixie to emerge from Corvair's drafting boards is the new regular-type station wagon called the Lakewood. I recall some wag at a competitor's lodge saying to me over a year ago, "Well, *one* thing Chevy can't do with that Corvair is slap a station wagon body on it." Hang your head, Buster, they did it, and it's good-looking. Corvair for 1961 has a real all-around team of cars to toss into the compact market and it is my bet that the Greenbrier Volkswagen-type bus will prove sensational in this particular field.

Corvette is quite similar to the Corvette of 1960, with the exception of its new re-shaped tail, known as the "Stingray Back." The former long tail-line has been whacked off close, giving the car a blunt but sporty look. As the Corvette is now the only American sports car being built, its limited popularity will undoubtedly continue. It is better-looking than ever before and with its full competition suit—which includes a four-speed box, fuel injection and special cam—it becomes one helluva sports car. Briggs Cunningham backed them at LeMans this year and one of his three entries finished eighth. Two others crashed and failed. Another Corvette, driven by Lucky Casner, finished tenth.

The Cor- [*Continued on page* 163]

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **1961 Chevrolet Bel Air four-door sedan**

ENGINE: **V8** cyls; **283** cubic ins; **170** brake hp; **275** ft-lbs max torque; **8.5** to 1 compression ratio. Bore **3.875** ins; stroke **3** ins. Fuel required: Regular. Standard axle ratio: **3.00**. Wheelbase **119** ins; length **209.3** ins; height **55.5** ins; width **78.4** ins; front tread **60.3** ins; rear tread **59.3** ins. Weight **3,875** lbs. Gas tank capacity **20** gals. Turning circle diameter **40.8** ft. Tire size **7.50X14**.

PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **4.7** secs; **0-50** mph, **10.5** secs; **0-60** mph, **13.5** secs; **40-60** mph, **5.6** secs. Top speed **97.20** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

The '61

Top roadability, handling qualities make Plymouth the Best Buy in its field, according to McCahill.

By Tom McCahill

PLYMOUTH for 1961 has lost its fins. One of the first boosters in the old fin school, Plymouth has now had its tail turtle-ized so that it quite closely resembles from the rear the offspring that might have resulted from breeding a 1960 stock Chevrolet with a 1960 Corvair.

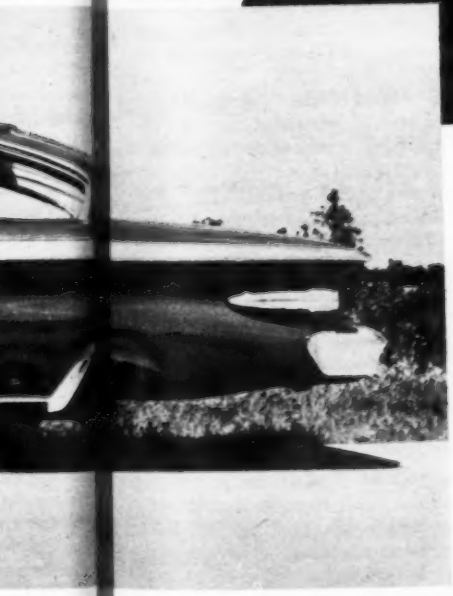
It's now evident that '61 will go down in the automotive history books as the year most American offerings were definned. During the years that the fin design was king, I received thousands of letters denouncing this type of decoration as "stupid, untasteful and meaningless." So now that they're gone on all cars but a few, I'll state as I've stated before on these pages that a well-designed fin can prove a great asset in a car's handling at top turnpike speeds and higher. This is not my theory but one that was proven in wind tunnel tests years ago by Dr. Kamm, the great German designer, who was design consultant for such power greats as the Mercedes-Benz Grand Prix teams. Correctly-designed fins act as stabilizers for keeping a car on course and as a deter-

PLYMOUTH went and did it! No fins will soar on the rear deck in 1961, as you can see.

1

meaning-
e on all
e stated
well-de-
sset in a
e speeds
eory but
l tunnel
he great
sign con-
s as the
ms. Cor-
lizers for
a deter-

can see.



PLYMOUTH

THAT'S Uncle Tom looking over lengthened hood and slanted grille, smaller than one on '60 car.

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **1961 Plymouth Fury with Golden Commando Torque Flite engine.**

ENGINE: **8** cyls; **361** cubic ins; **305** brake hp; **395** ft-lbs max torque; **9** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **4.12** ins; stroke **3.38** ins. Fuel required: **Premium.** Standard axle ratio: **3.01.** Wheelbase **118** ins; length **209.5** ins; height **54.5** ins; width **80** ins; front tread **60.9** ins; rear tread **59.7** ins. Weight **3,395** lbs. Gas tank capacity **20** gals. Turning circle diameter **39** ft. Tire size **7.50X14.**

PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **2.9** secs; **0-50** mph, **6.4** secs; **0-60** mph, **8.1** secs; **40-60** mph, **3.9** secs. Top speed **119.42** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

FINLESS rear deck sports stainless steel strip. Note the jaunty outboard taillights.

SWEEPING chrome curves flare around dual headlights, imparting a distinctive look.

rent to the wobbling effects of heavy crosswinds.

Naturally, at speeds typical in cities and most suburbs, fins have very little practical use because cars are moving too slowly to be affected. On major turnpikes, however, and fast western roads where even the slightest crosswind causes bobble and tail whip, the fins act to steady the whole iron pot. Now there are fins and fins. For example, the bent-over Chevrolet fins of '59 and '60 accomplished very little at high speeds aside from possibly lightening the rear end, which was too light, balance-wise, to start with. Some other fins, including Ford's, were ineffectual from a functional standpoint, but the Chrysler and Plymouth fins were designed for function first and styling as a second thought.

On my first high speed buzz of the tremendous Chrysler Proving Grounds track with the new Plymouth, I noticed the absence of fins as my speed approached 120 mph. When I pulled in, Jack Charipar, Plymouth's Chief Engineer, asked me if I noticed the difference. I told him I did.

Plymouth styling for 1961 is an attempt to get the bigger hunk of the market they have deserved for several years. To do this, it is apparent they felt they had to go along with current popular styling trends. As I've stated on these pages for several years, in my opinion Plymouth is the best buy in the Big Three camp, from a purely engineering standpoint. The bullwhacking of the fins hasn't altered this fact, though I feel the car was slightly better when it had them. Bear in mind, you pixies, I'm not considering looks in the least when I make this statement—just functional properties.

In 1961, Plymouth is tossing together 26 different models to compete for your Yankee dollar; a choice of seven different engines, four transmissions and more colors than you'll find on a wine-presser's feet.

Basically, like Chevy and Ford, things are pretty much the same at the old corral as they were with the 1960 models, from an engineering point of view. Chevrolet and Ford are also sitting this one out, mechanically, as we pointed out in their tests—the same old bones with new zoot suits. Plymouth has dug up a couple of new features, however, and one is the fact that the compression ratio on their 361-cubic-inch Golden Commando V8 has been dropped to 9:1 from 10:1 without any loss in power, still rated at 305 hp. The way this was done was through better carburetion and larger intake valves. There seems to be a slight trend in some camps to reduce compression ratios this year, undoubtedly brought on by the lack of octane consistency in available premium fuels throughout the country,

und dual
ve look.

y in the
ly engi-
hacking
is fact,
y better
nd, you
s in the
nt—just

ogether
or your
differ-
ns and
a wine-

Ford,
e at the
he 1960
oint of
lso sit-
as we
me old
ymouth
atures,
hat the
-cubic-
s been
ut any
p. The
better
valves.
n some
ios this
by the
ailable
ountry,

OBLONG steering wheel is extra as is RCA 45-rpm phonograph for music to drive by.

KING-SIZE rear window was blasted by Tom as rear-seat sunstroke niche for riders.

plus exaggerated octane claims by some fuel companies peddling soup that is little better than lamp oil.

This octane variance (and I can look forward to a stern letter from the Petroleum Institute any minute) often varies from station to station of the same brand. Plunging down deep in your wallet for one of the super, super premium fuels is no guarantee, either, that you're going to get what you pay for. It seems hardly possible that the major oil companies have been diluting their own products, so I must suspect some service stations of cutting the premium stuff with regular for that extra three to seven-cent profit. Regardless, when driving a car such as my 300F Chrysler, I can notice the difference after the first mile when some goon has slipped me a load of petunia juice. This happens about 25 per cent of the time, though I always buy the top premium grade.

One bit of styling that reflects the thinking of the brains in Detroit is the long slanted rear window in the sedans, calculated to burn the rear passenger's skull to the bone if he stays in one position too long. It may be nice style but it's about as comfortable as going to a steam bath for relief on a hot, humid day. Of course, the buyer is offered heavily-tinted rear windows to fight off rear-seat sunstroke—at prices averaging around 80 bucks extra. Ah, what progress this missile age has brought!

My tests of the 1961 Plymouth were all made at the Chrysler Proving Grounds as the models were then too young to be viewed by the public. The interior dimensions are roughly the same as in 1960 and this goes for the station wagon as well. There is a completely new instrument panel that's quite easy to read. You even have a choice of steering wheels—the well-known round type or an oblong job that seems a little strange to handle until you get used to it. One of the big advantages of the oblong wheel is that portly drivers can slide into position easier. Paul Whiteman has one on his 1960 Imperial, which I have driven quite a bit, and though it's not unpleasant, I think I'll stick to the round type for surer emergency handling in a jam.

The phonograph is back with the Chrysler line this year and the deluxe Golden Commando Fury sedan I drove had one installed. Unlike the first offerings of a few years ago which played weird record speeds, these new jobs will take standard 45-rpm records. It is an RCA product. When I bore down a little hard about this phonograph deal, I was told, "Lots of people just want to get away from radio commercials and enjoy some good, uninterrupted music." You can see what this could lead to; when you're really sore at that old bag you married you could slip on the Anvil Chorus. When [*Continued on page* 158]

OUTDOORS with W. Scott Duncan

RABBIT HUNTING

FAR and away the most popular gun sport over most of these United States today is rabbit hunting. It is the least expensive, can be done near home and has all the thrills of the chase. It's a dandy family sport, often enjoyed by the hunter, his wife and his son.

Of all the bunny tribe, the cottontail is the most widely hunted. Target for millions of guns every year. Bre'r Rabbit of the blackberry patch, the hay field, the weedy pasture and the woodlot tests the marksmanship of novice and expert. And he is very well thought-of as a main dish for the dinner table—preferably cooked to a crisp golden brown and served with rich gravy.

More shotgun shells are fired at cottontails than at any other game. This rabbit ranges from the Atlantic to the Pacific, except in certain areas where the climate discourages him. In the far north from Maine through northern New England, upstate New York, Michigan, Minnesota and Wisconsin and a few of the mountain states of the West, the snowshoe rabbit (varying hare) takes over in great numbers. In the plains states it's the long-legged, fast-as-lightning jack rabbit. In the Mississippi Valley from the mouth of the Ohio River to the Gulf the swamp rabbit reigns. Elsewhere look for cottontails.

The kill is only the epilogue to the great fun of rabbit hunting. Most hunters get more out of seeing their dogs in action and hearing their voices on the trail than from shooting. I, for one, wouldn't give one inflated nickel for hunting rabbits without dogs.

I like a well-trained hound with a keen nose. Your dog should be selected with care, for a hound without a good nose runs a lot by sight, is inclined to cold-trail and generally costs you considerable time in the field. But the intelligent, well-trained dog with a fine nose is a wonderful hunting companion. He wastes little time on cold trails but knowing where the rabbits are apt to lie in any cover, even on strange territory, he goes straight [*Continued on page* 143]

mimi

"OK, OSCAR," says MIMI. "I see you, so why don't you slither out right now?" Oscar is a pet rock python, who hides in the darndest places. But wherever he hides MIMI can always find him with her handy Cordomatic Mobile-Lite Reel, which is also a very useful work light for all kinds of jobs. Twenty feet of cord pull out of that round base; the cord locks at desired length, retracts automatically. The base is a firm one for resting the light on fenders, floors or any firm surface, and the universal swivel will hold the spot of that beam on whatever you want it held on. In the handle up near the bulb socket there is an outlet for power tools or appliances. As a garden flood this is a very nifty rig since the outlet will power a rotisserie, hedge clipper, etc. Cordomatic, 17th and Indiana Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa. $11.

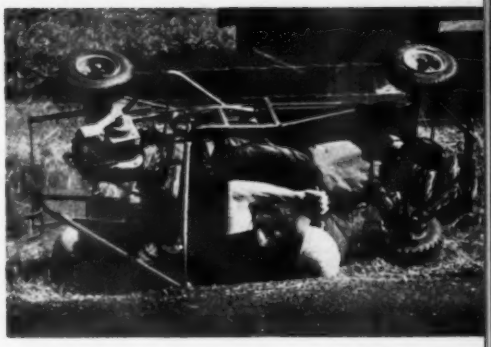
LOOK OUT FOR THE KARTS

SPINNING karter is rammed from the rear.

THRILLS, spills and chills are all part of the game in the still-growing sport of kart racing. Karts are being souped-up and speeds of up to 60 mph are attained on the miniature racing ovals—which means it's not solely a pastime for boys. The intent karters on these pages are shown racing on a track near Martinsville, Ind., just 25 miles from the famed Indianapolis Speedway. The contestants begin the competition with a Le Mans-type running start which does not allow them time to fasten their safety belts on the short track. A fence padded with hay surrounds the course for the overenthusiastic who sometimes spin out, corner too fast or crack up at 30 to 60 mph speeds. ●

DRIVERS gun karts across the starting line.

OOPS! Daring driver starts to roll over after hitting turn at too great a speed.

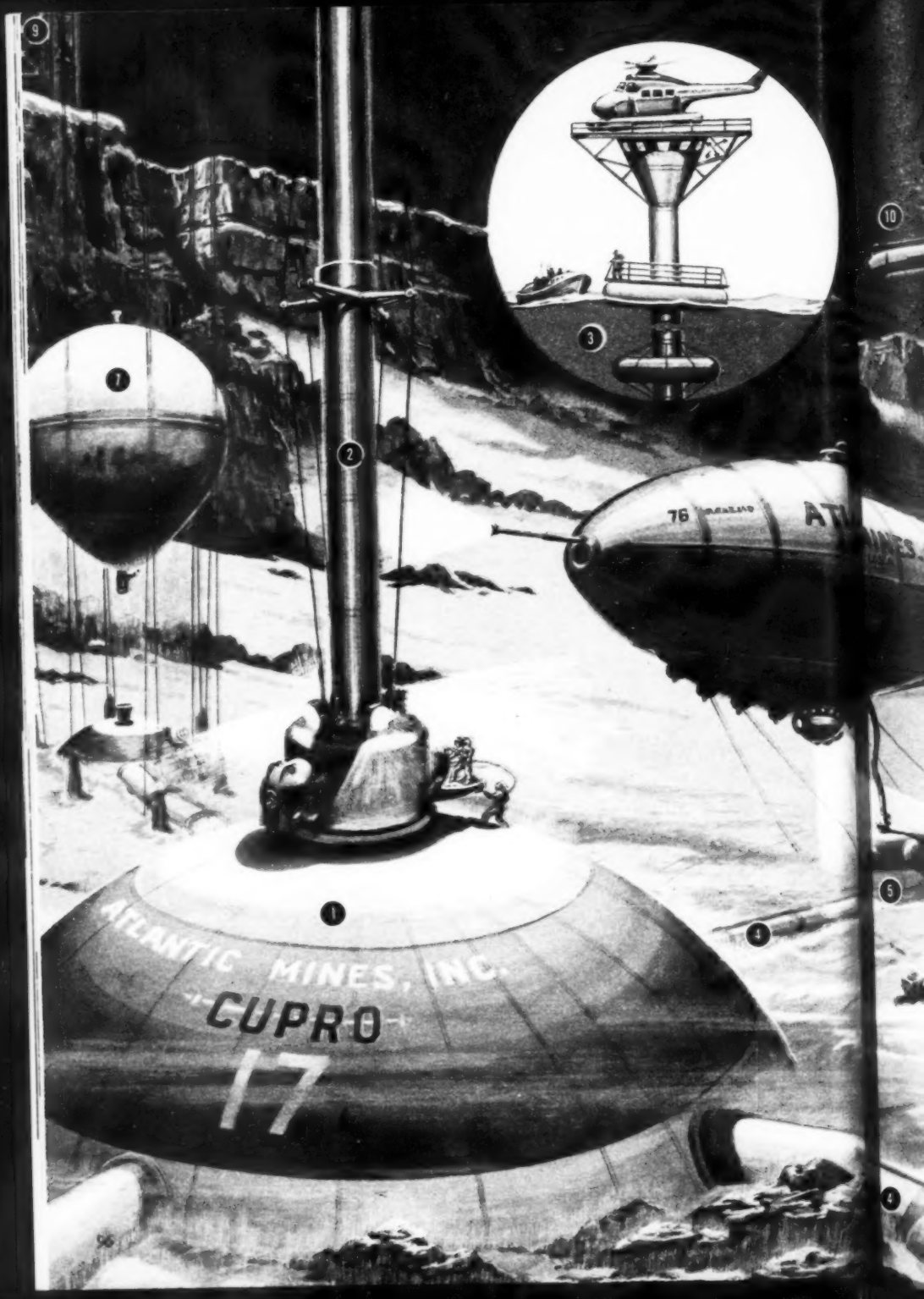


OUCH! Despite roll over and cramped position driver is unhurt, thanks to roll bar.

SPRINTING drivers head for their karts in the famous Le Mans-type of racing start.

WHOA! Bucking kart rears up on wheels.

DRIVER ends up on grass over the barricade.


9
10
3
7
2
76
ATLANTIC MINES, INC.
CUPRO
17
1
4
5
4

LET'S MINE THE WORLD'S UNDERWATER WEALTH!

By Frank Tinsley

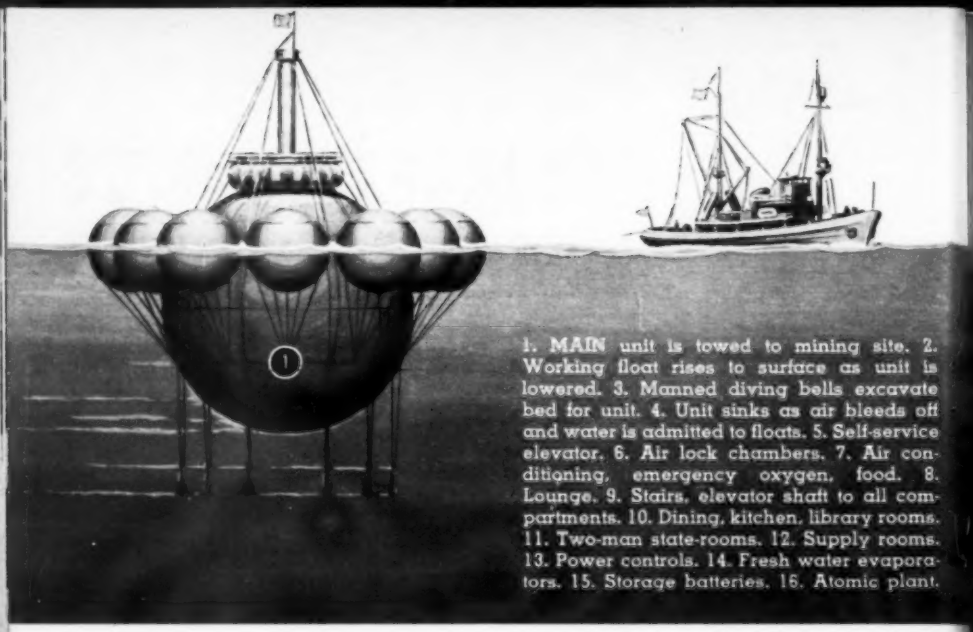
NOW is the time to mine the wealth that lies beneath the sea, claim our oceanic experts. Already we farm shallow sectors of the sea for edible vegetation, pump oil from offshore wells and mine beneath coastal waters for coal and minerals. Since two-thirds of the globe is covered with water, scientists believe that two-thirds of the world's natural resources are still untapped.

The problems of constructing underwater vehicles have already been solved. In January of this year the U. S. Navy bathyscaph *Trieste* descended almost seven miles in the Pacific Ocean with two men aboard. Another useful sub-surface craft is the newly developed RUM (Remote Underwater Manipulator), a sea-bottom crawler with a 15-foot arm capable of doing mechanical work at depths up to 2,000 feet.

The illustrations in this article depict an underwater copper mining station and MI's proposed plan for building it. Ore bearing areas are first located by cruising bathyscaphs with magnetic metal detectors. The bathyscaph is propelled by the Zwicky chemical jet system which admits sea water through an intake in the bow, adds a spontaneously reacting chemical that expands the water into a burst of high pressure

DIAGRAM of underwater mining operation: 1. Base and living quarters. 2. Airshaft to surface is buoyed at intervals by sub-surface floats and kept rigid by rigging cables. Tube contains self-service elevator. 3. Surface end of shaft has accommodations for boats, helicopter. 4. Subways leading to mine shafts. 5. Mine shafts. Ore collecting chambers are above sea floor. 6. Bathyscaph powered by chemical jet engine carries ore in perforated cargo hold in its belly. Ground-up ore is mixed with sea water and "slurry" is pumped up through hose into hold. Bathyscaph takes ore cargo to shore base. 7. Bathyscaph-type elevator is another method of getting ore to surface ship. It travels up and down shaft of anchored cables. 8. Remote-controlled crawler attaches and detaches hoses with arms. 9. Legs of underwater oil well. 10. Reynolds Aluminum Co.'s design for deep-diving exploration submarine. 11. Drill of Project MOHO being lowered for drilling into center of earth.

FRANK TINSLEY ©



1. MAIN unit is towed to mining site. 2. Working float rises to surface as unit is lowered. 3. Manned diving bells excavate bed for unit. 4. Unit sinks as air bleeds off and water is admitted to floats. 5. Self-service elevator. 6. Air lock chambers. 7. Air conditioning, emergency oxygen, food. 8. Lounge. 9. Stairs, elevator shaft to all compartments. 10. Dining, kitchen, library rooms. 11. Two-man state-rooms. 12. Supply rooms. 13. Power controls. 14. Fresh water evaporators. 15. Storage batteries. 16. Atomic plant.

hydrogen-steam, and vents the blast rearward by jet nozzle. Dirigible type rudder and flippers, powerful lights and a horizontal TV periscope assist in subsurface navigation.

Once located by the bathyscaph, the undersea ore site is prospected in detail by RUM-type crawlers. Shaft locations are pinpointed and a central site excavated for the headquarters/living unit. Manned, mechanized diving-bells do the excavating. Carrying three man crews, these pressure-resistant chambers are fitted with tool manipulating arms capable of drilling, blasting, earth moving, etc.

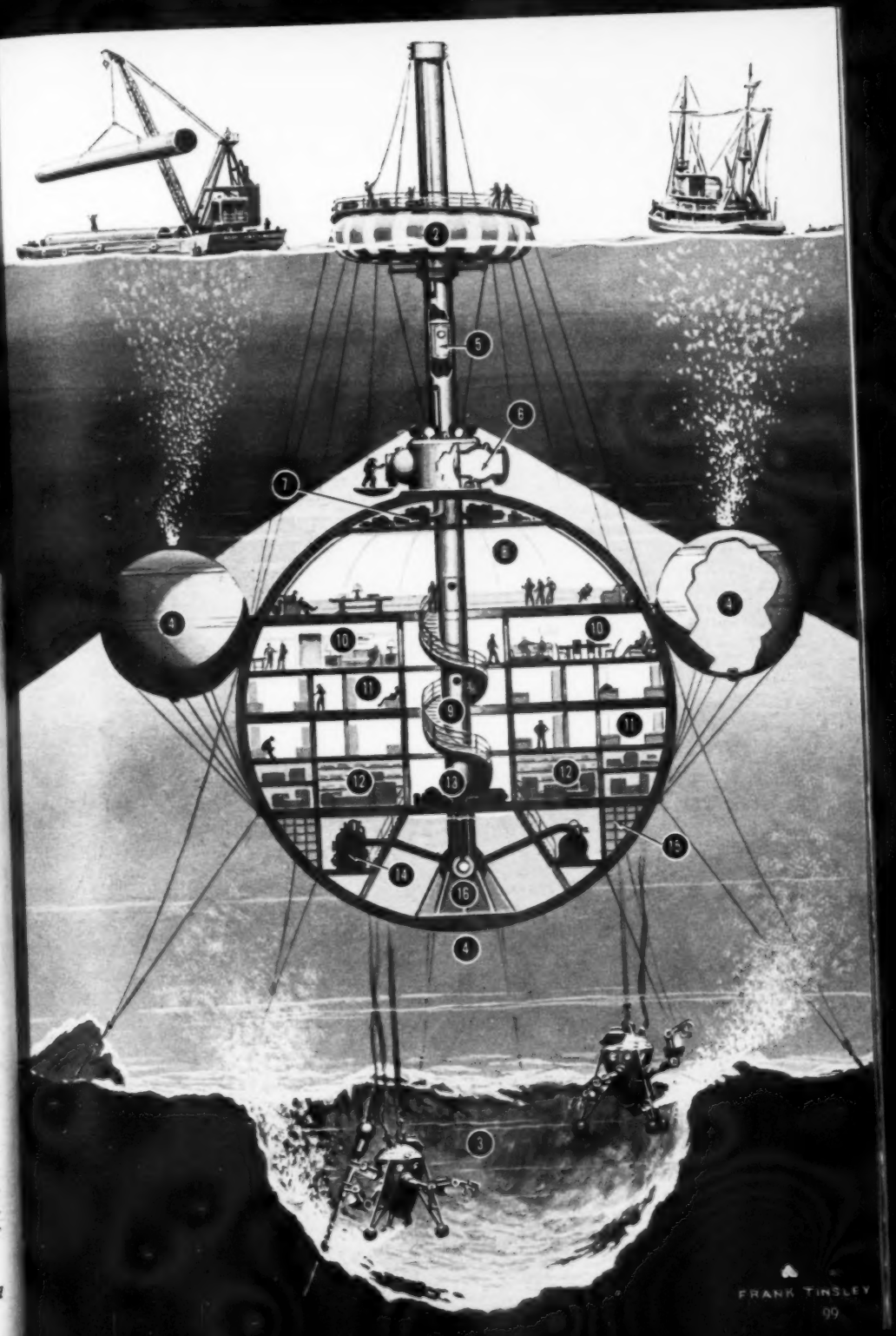
These labor saving diving-bells are suspended from special bathyscaph balloons, anchored well below the surface. Drawing in air from ducts to the surface, these submarine service stations compress it, generate electricity and feed all necessary power and facilities to the working bells below. The latter can operate at cable's end or can be lowered to the seabed. Here, they rest on ball-footed, self-leveling, tripod legs. An air-lock, built into the top of each bell, not only serves as an access hatch on the surface, but permits entrance and egress to divers at various depths.

While the mine site is in preparation, the headquarters/living unit is built in a drydock ashore. Globular in shape, 96 feet in diameter and with insulated walls calculated to sustain pressure at the selected depth, this undersea station contains an atomic power plant, supply holds and living accommodations.

With the mine site prepared and the headquarters unit completed, the big watertight globe is fitted with a girdle of spherical floats. These, combined with considerable displacement of the unit itself, are ample for surface flotation.

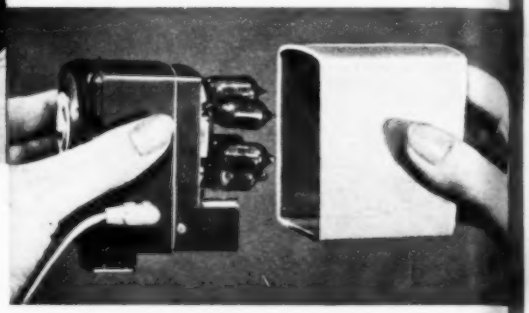
With the central headquarters unit installed, smaller units are placed over mine shaft locations and connecting tunnels lowered into place. Beneath the rocky bottom, shafts can then be sunk and lateral drifts bored in conventional fashion. In operation, the ore is brought to the shafthead, ground to soluble size and blown into a mixing chamber atop the shaft unit. Water is then admitted and the resulting slurry is pumped into cargo bathyscaphs for transport to shore plants.

With man's metallic supplies dwindling on land, cost will not be the governing factor. What is important is the opening of vast new underwater reserves of food chemicals and metals for the world's growing population. •


2
5
6
7
8
4
4
10
10
11
9
11
12
13
12
15
14
16
4
3
FRANK TINSLEY

SIX-SHOOTER FLASH GUN

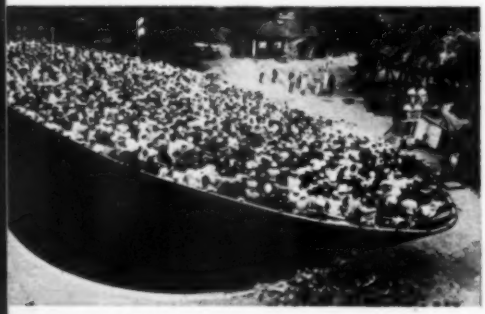
A NEW Japanese flash gun enables photographers to shoot up to six flash pictures in succession without changing flash bulbs. It uses GE's new small, all-glass flashes—AG-1 or AG-1B—set in a dial that is linked to a knob outside which must be turned manually after each flash. The unit can be clipped onto any precision camera. Maker is Nichinan Sangyo Co., Tokyo. •



HOLD IT! Tokyo maiden uses new unit, which clips onto any precision camera.

BULBS fit into dial linked to outside knob. New GE all-glass bulbs are used.

REVOLVING AUDIENCE



BOWL of Finnish drama lovers watch open-air play from revolving stand at Tampere.

WHEE! Even if the play is dull it's fun to have your attention turned to new scene.

REVOLVING stages are old but revolving audiences are new—except for the kind that turns around once and marches out. In Tampere, Finland, outdoor shows are given to giddy audiences on a fun-ride sort of auditorium that turns to face each new scene. This could be confusing to a kiddy who has crept urgently out to the restroom during a scene. It could also make it possible for producers to revenge themselves on indifferent playgoers by twirling them round and round and thereby making them *really* sick. •

MOTOR SCOOTER-TENT

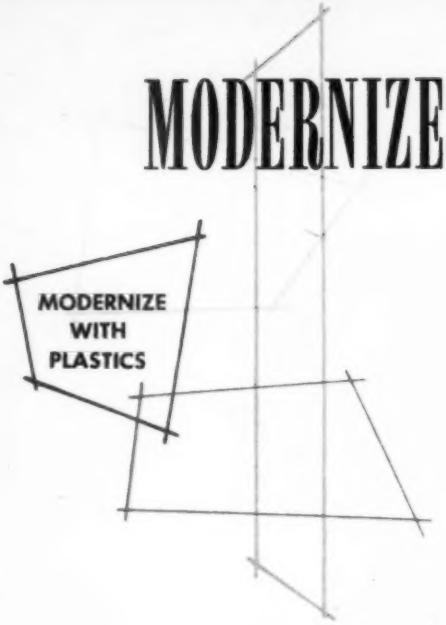
SCOOTERISM gets a big boost from Viceroy Sales, 59 Chalk Farm Road, London NW1, England, with this scooter canopy that can be extended to make a tent. Extra rods are carried overhead on the canopy frame and extra coverings are packed behind the pillion. Not shown here but a readily available extra is a clear plastic windshield that fits into the forward frame. The rolling rig, with the tent all packed aboard, gives the scooter a sort of sidesaddle prairie schooner look. The entire happy-go-lucky design costs about $60. •

COVERED SCOOTER tools merrily along an English lane. Note how extending rods are carried overhead.

EASY WORK of setting up the tent frame can quickly be taught to the little woman.

SUNSHADE for a quiet siesta. Below, the canvas sidewalls snap neatly on the frame.

MODERNIZE YOUR HOME WITH



ALSYNITE GARDLITE translucent Fiberglas paneling has pattern of ¾-inch expanded steel embedded, is made by Reichold Chemicals, Inc., 4654 De Soto St., San Diego 9.

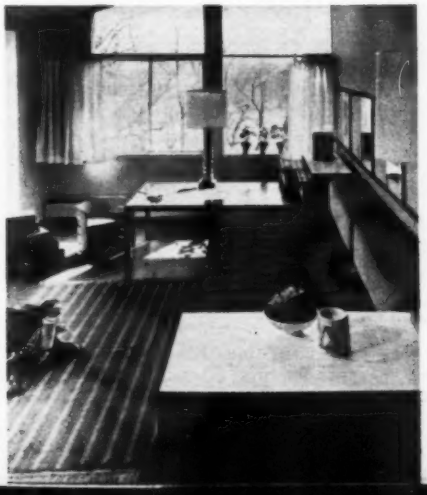
SHOJI SCREEN made of redwood and Fiberglas is easily built. Simpson Redwood Co., 2031 Washington Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash., or a local dealer will supply free plans.

ENCLOSED PATIO extends living area of house. It's 12x21 ft., cost about $500 to build, makes extensive use of clear paneling made by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.

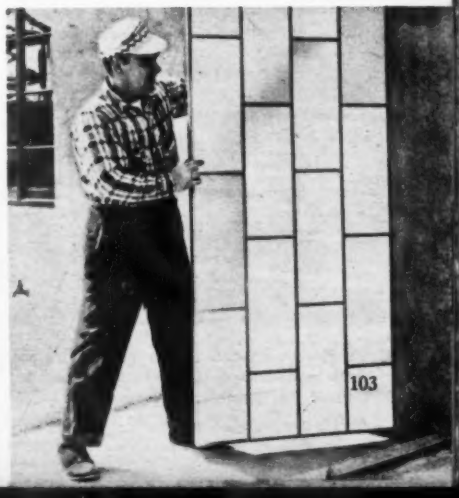
THESE WONDERFUL NEW PLASTICS

THIS PATIO was enclosed with colored, translucent Alsynite paneling made by Reichold Chemicals, Inc. Sliding doors open to garden, retaining the feeling of outdoor living.

BOY'S ROOM is easy to adapt as he progresses from playing with blocks to college studies. Walnut-grained Formica tops table and white Formica is used on chests.



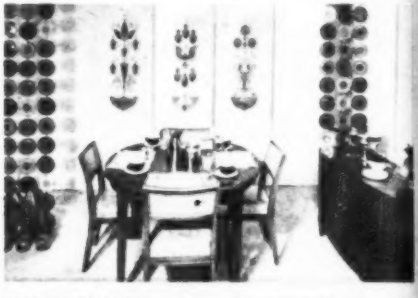
WALL UNITS for inside or out contain Fiberglas panels in many color schemes, are made by Seaporcel Metals, 28-20 Borden Ave., L.I.C., N.Y.



KITCHEN WALLS and counter surfaces are covered with Nevermar, a plastic laminate in patterns or wood grains which is made by National Plastic Products, Odenton, Md.

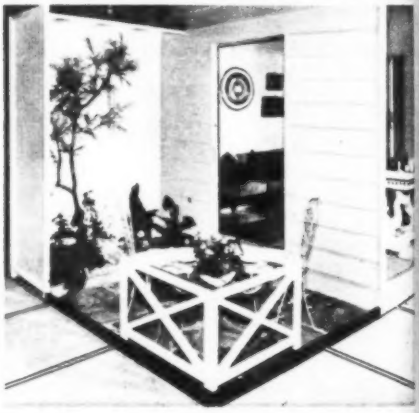
WOOD PANELING in random widths is simulated with Textolite, a plastic laminate made in a number of wood grains by General Electric Co. in Coshocton, Ohio plant.

GUTTER GUARD forms a tunnel to prevent leaf, twig or snow clogging. It's made of Du Pont's polyethylene plastic by Jo-Li-Et Gutter Gard Corp. of Glenbrook, Conn.

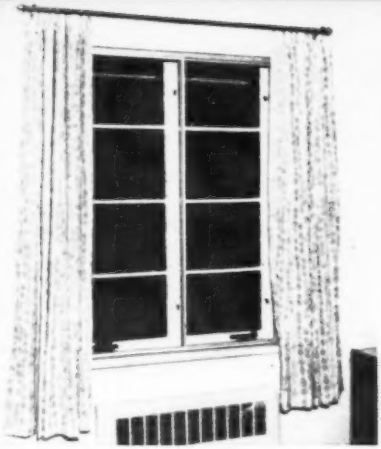


DIMENSIONAL effect is created on flat wall with Concave, a mural-printed vinyl covering which is washable. This product comes from Denst & Soderland in Chicago.

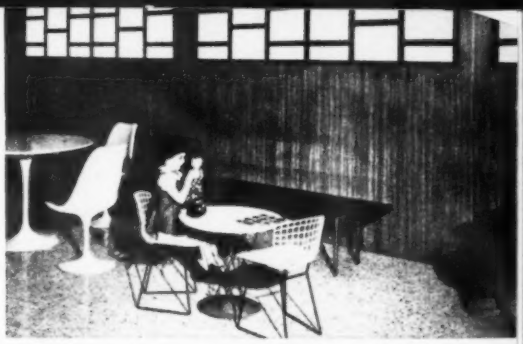
GARAGE DOOR made of translucent Fiberglas panels and aluminum is easy for home owner to install. Frantz Mfg. Co., Sterling, Ill., has single and double widths.



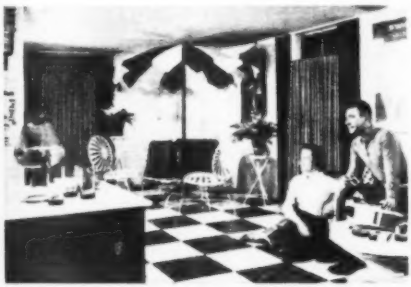
PLASTICS from Allied Chemical Corp. are used for the paneling, outdoor furniture, floor tiles and dishes in this patio setting designed to open from a family room.



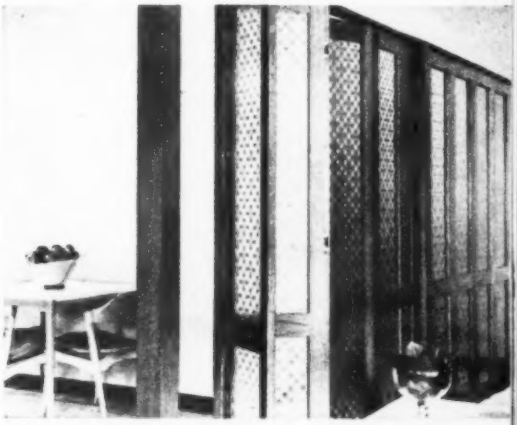
FIBERGLAS drapes and curtains are easy to wash, fireproof, made in many weights and patterns. For information, write to Owens-Corning, 717 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 22.



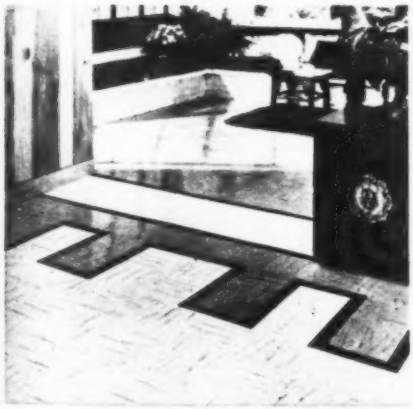
GAME ROOM is paneled with wood-grained Micarta made by Westinghouse in Hampton, S. C. Practically maintenance-free panels come in 11 patterns and four wood grains.



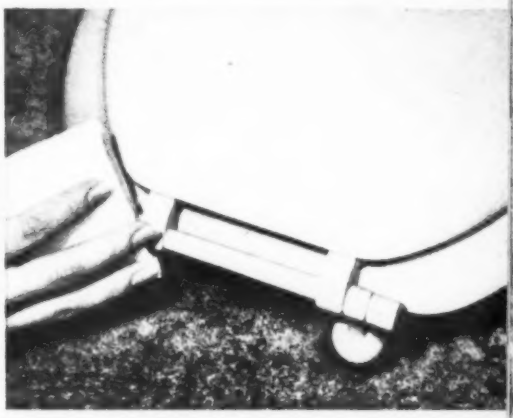
BASEMENT family room has vinyl-asbestos Excelon tile flooring and vinyl coverings on countertops for easy maintenance, both made by Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.



LAMINATED glass by Dearborn Glass, Bedford Park, Ill., has plastic center film made by Monsanto Chemical Co. In patterns, it is made clear, translucent or opaque.



ORIENTAL DECOR of this room is accented by the geometric pattern of Hako tile floor covering. These tiles are made by the Mastic Tile Div. of The Rubberoid Co.

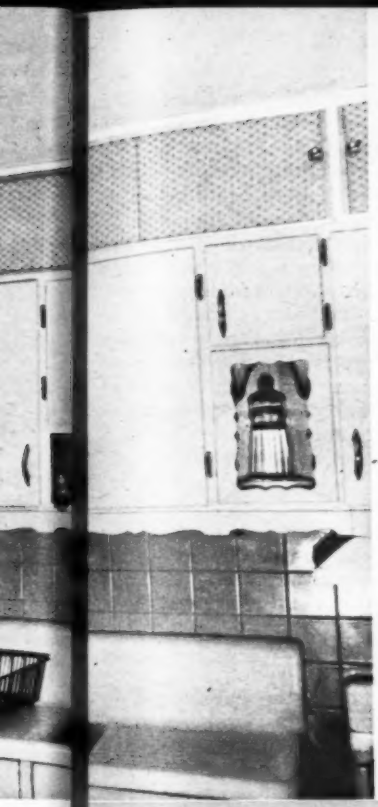


HINGE for toilet seat is made of solid plastic called Marlex, needs only a wipe to stay clean, can't corrode. In colors, it's made by C. F. Church, Holyoke, Mass.

NEW CABINETS installed atop existing ones and flush to the ceiling will expand kitchen cabinet storage facilities by at least 30%.

CUT FRAMES to size, fit them in place, then drill pilot holes for the wood screws.

ALUMINUM TRACK for the sliding doors is fastened to the frames of the cabinets.

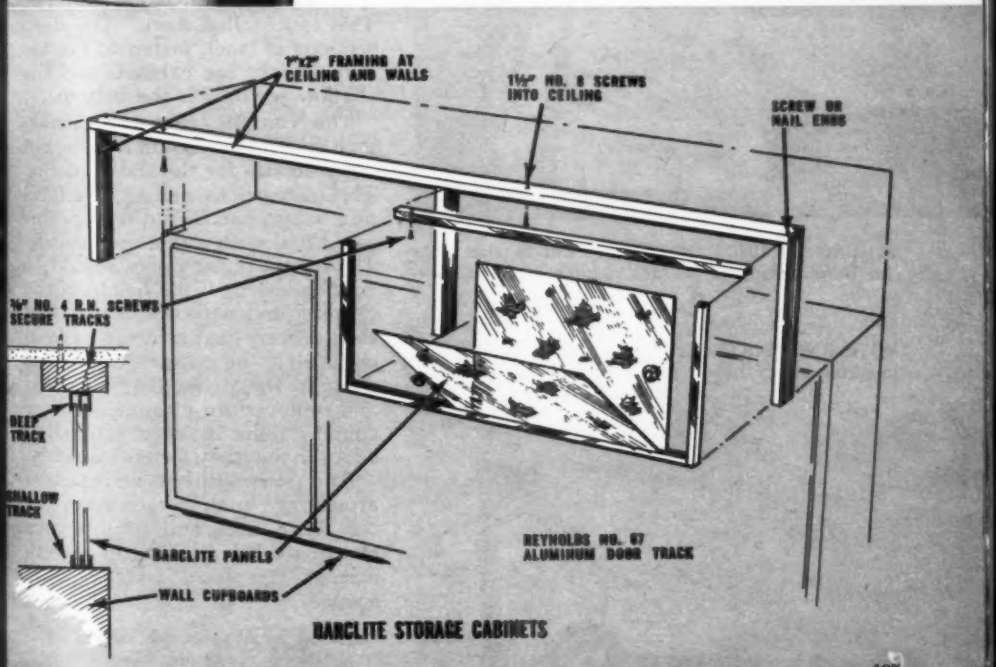


KITCHEN STORAGE CABINETS

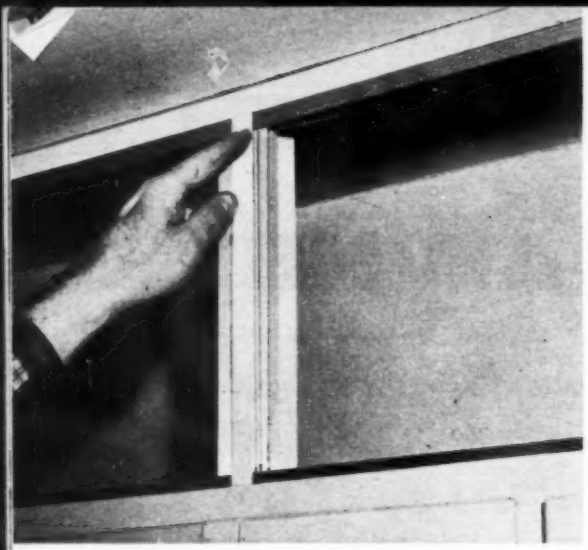
Need more storage area in your kitchen? If the answer is "yes" this article is written for you!

By R. J. Capotosto

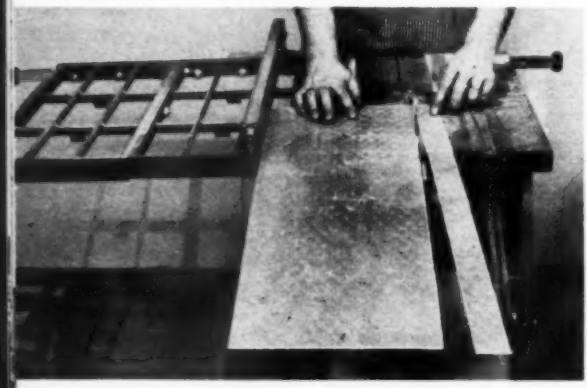
IS that open space above your kitchen cabinets going to waste? This area is a natural dust trap that has every possibility of becoming a junk-collection center for all those rarely used samovars, trivets and knickknacks that accumulate in many kitchens. You can avoid this unhappy eventuality very simply and effectively by enclosing this area behind sliding doors made of decorative Barclite glass fiber panels. This ⅛-inch-thick material is



BARCLITE STORAGE CABINETS

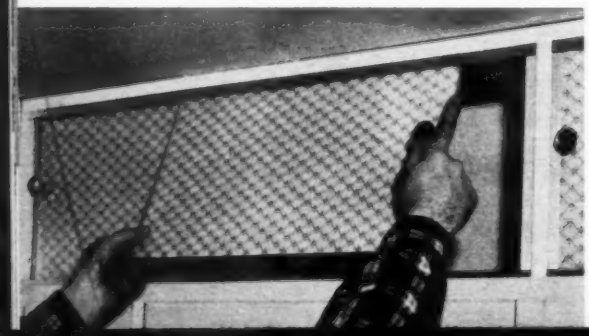


DETAIL shows aluminum track flush with cabinet exterior. Frames were painted before installation.



SLIDING CABINET DOORS are cut to size from the Barclite panels on a fine-tooth circular saw.

WITH KNOBS ATTACHED, the panels are slipped in place along the grooves of the aluminum track.



translucent and is available in a variety of patterns including a number of foliage laminations. The pattern used here is called Thread Of Gold and is as beautiful as its name implies.

An examination of the accompanying diagram and photographs points up the simplicity of this project. The fact is you ought to be able to assemble these cabinets-over-cabinets in a weekend of leisurely carpentry, and your own finished cabinets may provide you with even more than the extra 15 cubic feet of enclosed storage space that was achieved with these installations.

Your first step is to measure the area to be enclosed. Following these measurements, cut the frames to size and then paint them. When the paint has dried, use flathead wood screws to fasten the frames to the ceiling and to the tops of the existing cabinets as indicated in the diagram.

The aluminum track for the sliding doors is sold in pairs and is available at all hardware stores. This is installed next. The deep sections of track fasten to the top and sides of the cabinets and the shallow sections to the bottom.

The Barclite comes in 26x29-inch sheets and should now be cut down to size for the sliding doors. This material, as well as the aluminum track, can be cut on a power saw fitted with a fine-tooth blade. The height of the doors should be ⅜ inch less than the height of the opening and wide enough so that they overlap each other by at least one inch at the center. Cut in this manner the doors can be lifted and removed for cleaning. Before slipping them in place, sand their edges so that they'll slide smoothly.

And now, with the final step of attaching a knob to each door, you can stand back and admire your creation—and also collect a well-earned kiss from your grateful spouse. •

UNWANTED SOUND reflection is stopped by soft wall.

TILES are bonded to wall with special adhesive or with a wall paper paste.

MODERNIZE WITH PLASTICS

Plastic Foam Wall Covering

A NEW foam plastic wall called Curon eliminates annoying noise reverberation inside a room, cuts down sound transmission from the outside and also acts as an insulator. This material is made in 24 colors and is available in tiles (10x10, 10x20 and 20x20 inches) and in rolls (2x30 and 4x30-foot lengths). Curon conforms to any surface and is easily applied as illustrated. •

SQUARES are marked off on wall to assure accurate tile alignment.

CUTTING may be necessary to fit corner tiles, is easily done with a kitchen knife or a paper cutter.

SHOWER DOOR AND MATCHING

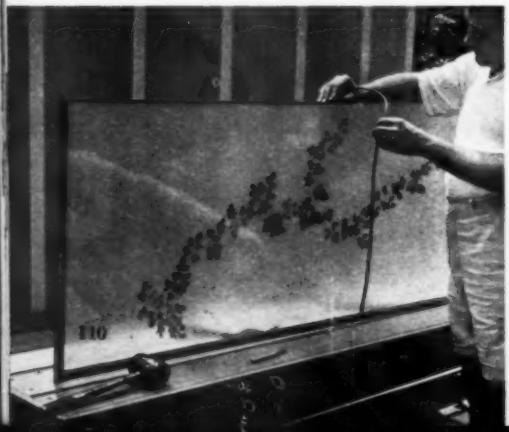
MODERNIZE WITH PLASTICS

AN attractive door for your shower enclosure will add a modern touch to your bathroom. The door illustrated is made of a panel of Acrylite in the Vine pattern, a durable acrylic plastic material. It features natural foliage in delicate hues permanently embedded in plastic. Manufactured by Wasco Products of Cambridge, Mass., the panels are available in a wide selection of patterns from gold mesh to actual

MEASURE the doorway carefully. Subtract allowances described in accompanying text.

THE CORNER locks are pushed into the framing members and staked with a punch.

GLAZING compound is removed from aluminum storm sash and fitted to the panel.



FRAMING member is driven home with a rubber mallet. The compound is waterproof.

NG

add a
trated
urable
elicate
ed by
avail-
actual

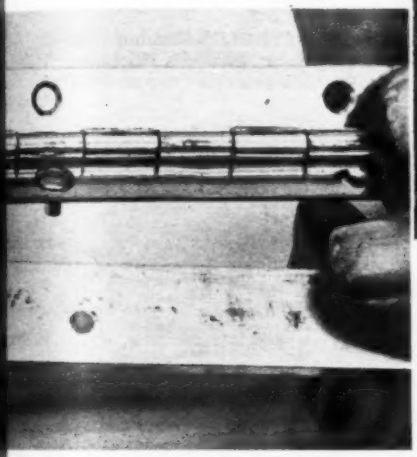
nto the
punch.

with a
erproof.

CABINET

butterflies between the plastic.

The original plastic shower curtains needed periodic replacement (the small boy hazard!) so we decided upon a door. But the prospects of a large sheet of plate glass being swung about by several children in the house seemed too



THE PIANO hinge is riveted to an aluminum bar which is cemented to wall.

EQUAL PARTS of hardener and resin are thoroughly mixed and applied to bar.

dangerous. Decorative plastic was the answer. The project turned out so well that the "whip" in the house immediately requested a much needed towel and cosmetics cabinet as a running mate!

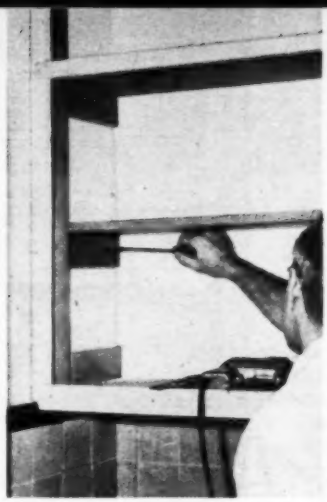
Easy-to-fabricate Reynolds Do-It-Yourself aluminum was used for the framing. Formica was used for facing and lining the cabinet. When the project is finished, future maintenance is—nil.

Start by measuring the width of your shower doorway, subtract thickness of the closed hinge, $\frac{1}{16}$-inch for the door stop and ⅛-inch for clearance. This will give you the door frame width.

Mark off dimensions on the ⅛-inch Acrylite and cut it to size on the circular saw. Metal cutting blades work best but a "wood" blade can also be used. Feed the wood slowly. Smooth raw edges on the sander.

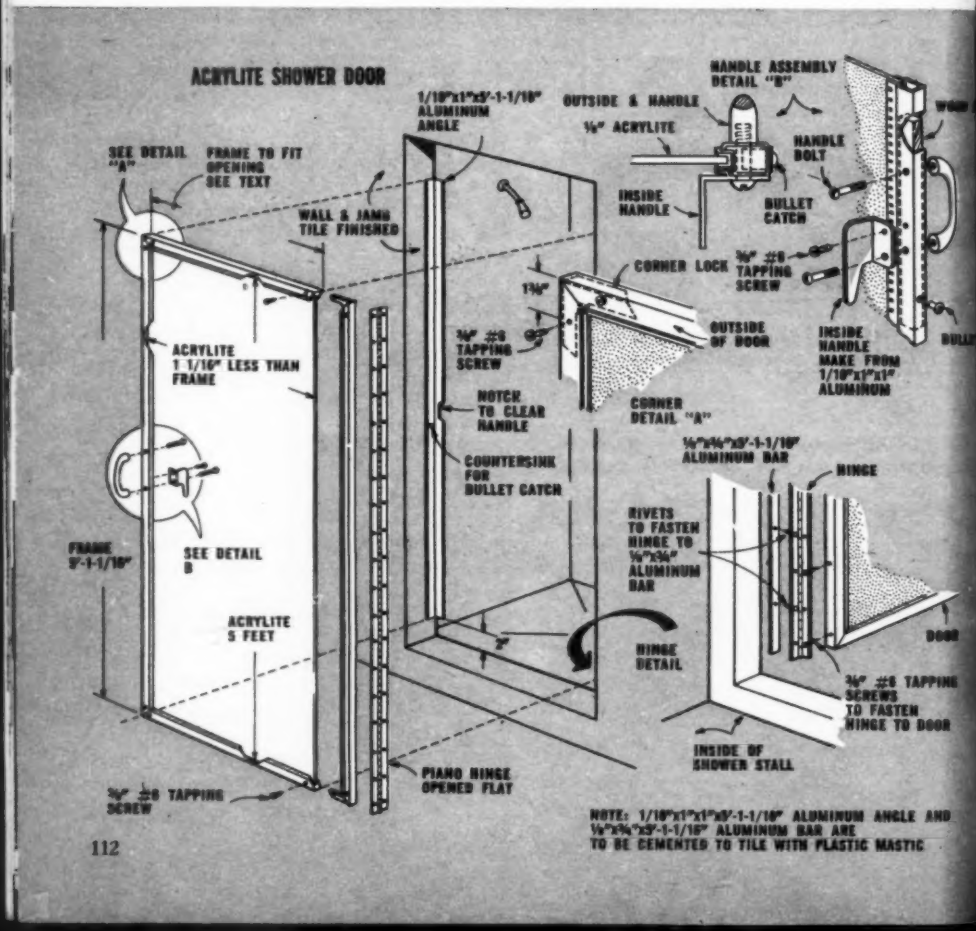
Place corner locks into both mitered ends of the side frame members and stake these locks in place by piercing the metal (from the inside) with a nail or punch. Place the plastic glazing channel over the panel and insert top and bottom

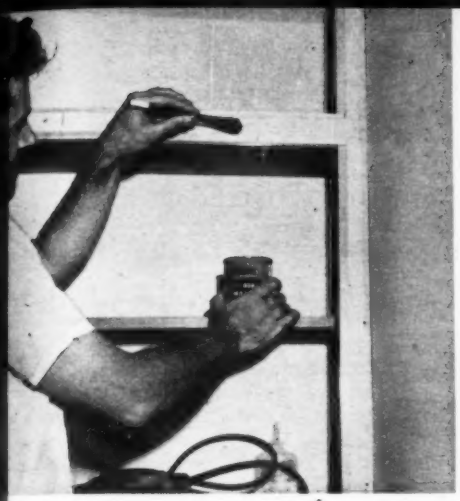
WOOD STRIPS are used as wedges for pressure while the epoxy is drying.



SCREWING the 1x2-inch cleats to the wall. These cleats support the shelves in cabinet.

REYNOLDS aluminum sliding door track is installed to the two sides, top and bottom.

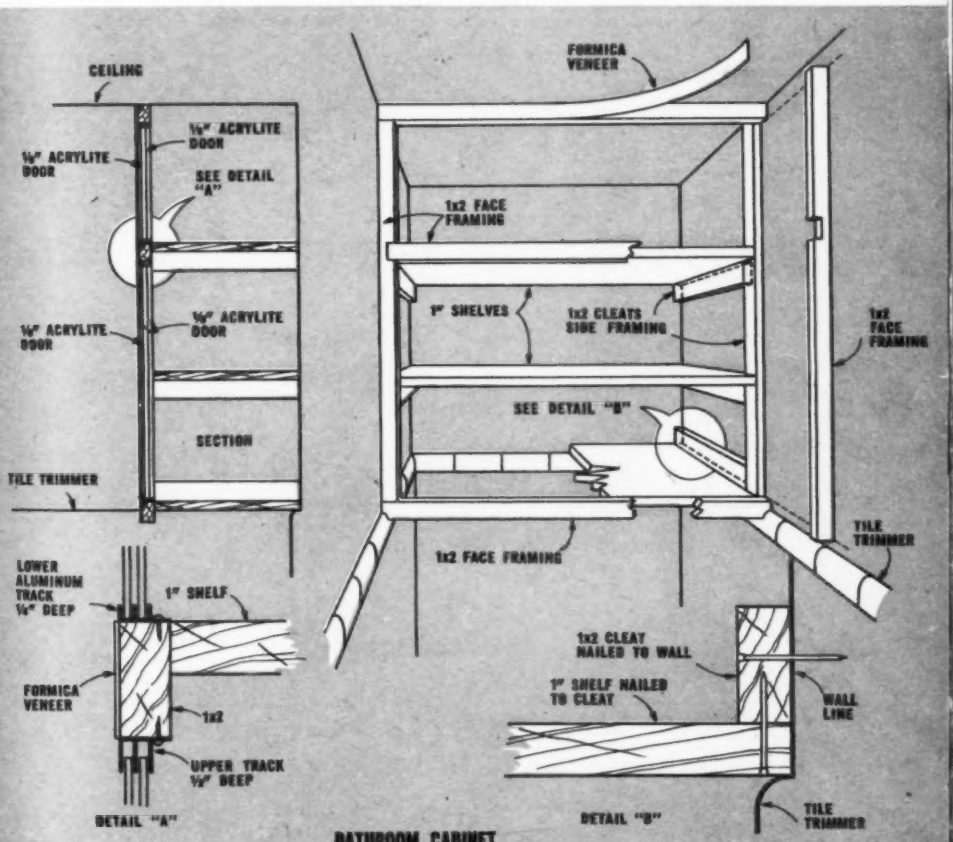




FORMICA contact cement is applied to all exposed surfaces of the cabinet as well as to the backs of Formica panels.

frame members. The side frames with corner locks in place are added and driven home with a soft mallet. The holes for 6x⅜-inch self-tapping screws are drilled with a No. 37 drill to secure the frames to the locks. With the addition of handles and a bullet catch we now proceed to the doorway.

To attach a piano hinge to the ceramic tile doorway would have been a difficult task but for the unique holding power of an adhesive called Plastic Mastic. The material comes in two parts, Plastic Mastic Base and Plastic Mastic Hardener. Equal parts mixed together just before use will hold practically anything to everything. The piano hinge was riveted to a strip of ¾x⅛x5-inch aluminum stock. Adhesive was applied to the strip and the strip was then placed in the doorway. [*Continued on page* 139]



BATHROOM CABINET

MODERNIZE WITH PLASTICS

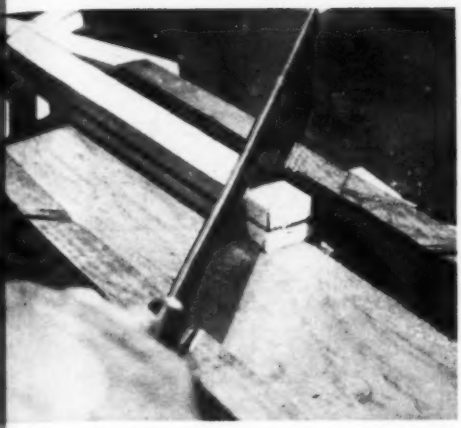
Butterfly Shutters

Add a touch of elegance to your home with shutters made of decorative plastic

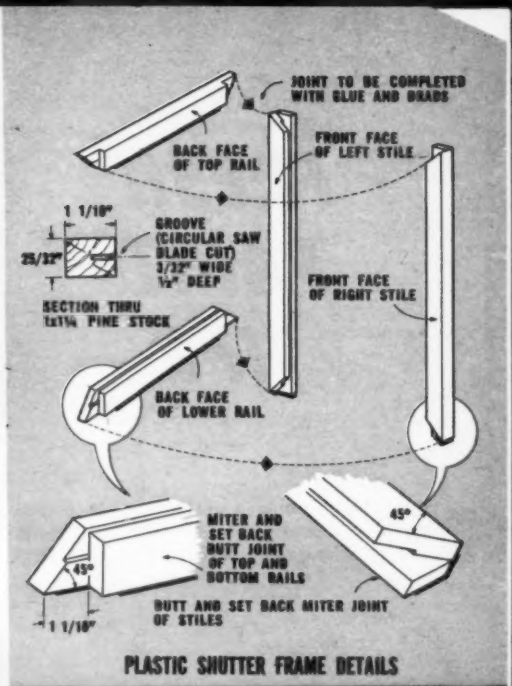
DECORATIVE plastic sheeting makes an interesting window treatment that offers the convenience of a Venetian blind plus the beauty of decorative natural grasses, leaves and butterflies.

The shutters are installed to swing at both sides of the window, with an option of dividing up the window area into two tiers to offer better light control. Thus, the upper pair of shutters may be closed to strong sunlight and the lower ones kept open for light and sight. On the other hand, the lower shutters may be closed for privacy while the

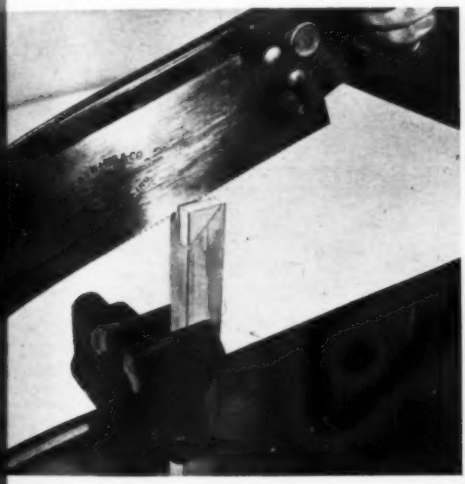
REAL LEAVES and butterflies are embedded between sheets of plastic: the two tiers of shutters offer widest possible control of light.



STRIPS are cut to exact full length. Two opposite strips are mitered at both ends.



PLASTIC SHUTTER FRAME DETAILS



THE SQUARED ends of the other two strips are mitered to only half their thickness.

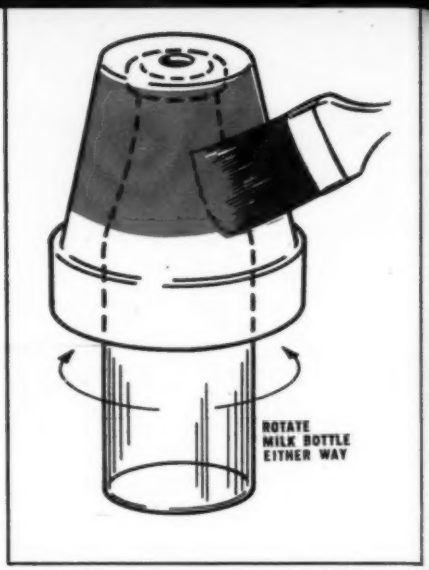
THE MITERED strips are marked off for squaring to match other half of the joint.

upper pair remains open for light.

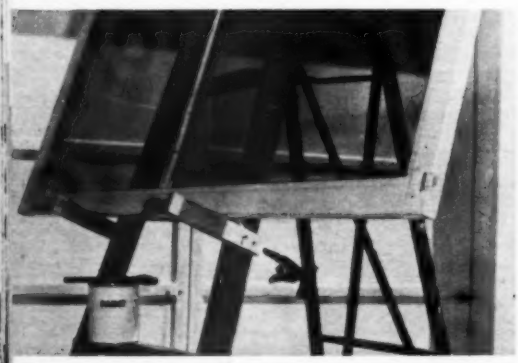
The natural inserts—butterflies, leaves and flowers, etc.—are laminated between the clear plastic, which is translucent. However, if you want full light control, so that a room is utterly dark in the early mornings, paint the back of the plastic. This means that a different color shows on the back when the shutters are open. If you prefer to have the same plastic visible on both sides, just use a double sheet installation, placing opaque paper between each layer of plastic.

The shutters should be made to fit your particular windows. Simple wood frames are grooved along the inside edge for the [*Continued on page* 135]

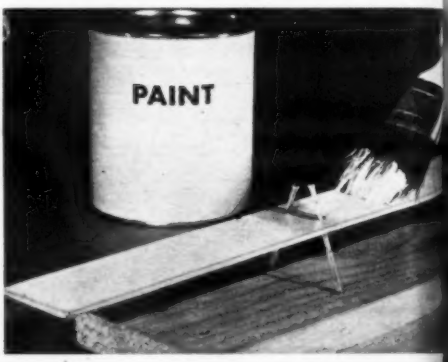
FRESH PAINT TIPS



PAINTING a flower pot is a cinch if you mount it upside-down over a milk bottle. Keep turning the bottle; leave till dry.



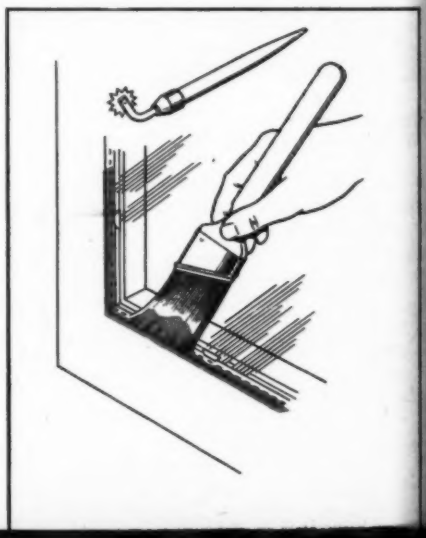
WOOD STRIPS on ladder make support for painting screws. Strips pivot on screws; are held in place with removable nails.



TWO FINISHING NAILS driven into a scrap board, at an angle as shown, make a handy support for painting Venetian blind slats.

Solventique is a paint remover in powder form to be mixed with water. A 1½-pound box, to cover 50 square feet, sells for $2. Antique Corner, South Bend 24, Ind. . . A 48-page booklet, Home Painting and Color Guide is available for 10 cents from the Du Pont Co., Dept. AP 64, Wilmington 98, Del. . . The guide illustrates 54 rooms and 35 exteriors in full color and shows how and why they were painted. . . Want "wallpaper" made of vinyl? The Fabritate Co., of 515 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. makes it out of Monsanto's vinyl plastic. . . A chart of 24 color chips is available for the asking from the Luminal Co., 3617 S. May St., Chicago 9, Ill. It illustrates their new line of exterior latex paints.

ALWAYS PAINT the inside of a window rabbet before applying putty. Score the wood with a tracing wheel to make putty adhere.



the new 1961 EVINRUDES are out *in front!*

New! And looks it! If you've been waiting for your dream motor, wait no more. Evinrude's all new Starflite III is here. What does it offer? The might of 75 hp! The smoothness of a V-4 engine! The speed of Jetstream Drive! The quiet of sound-sealed, cushioned power!

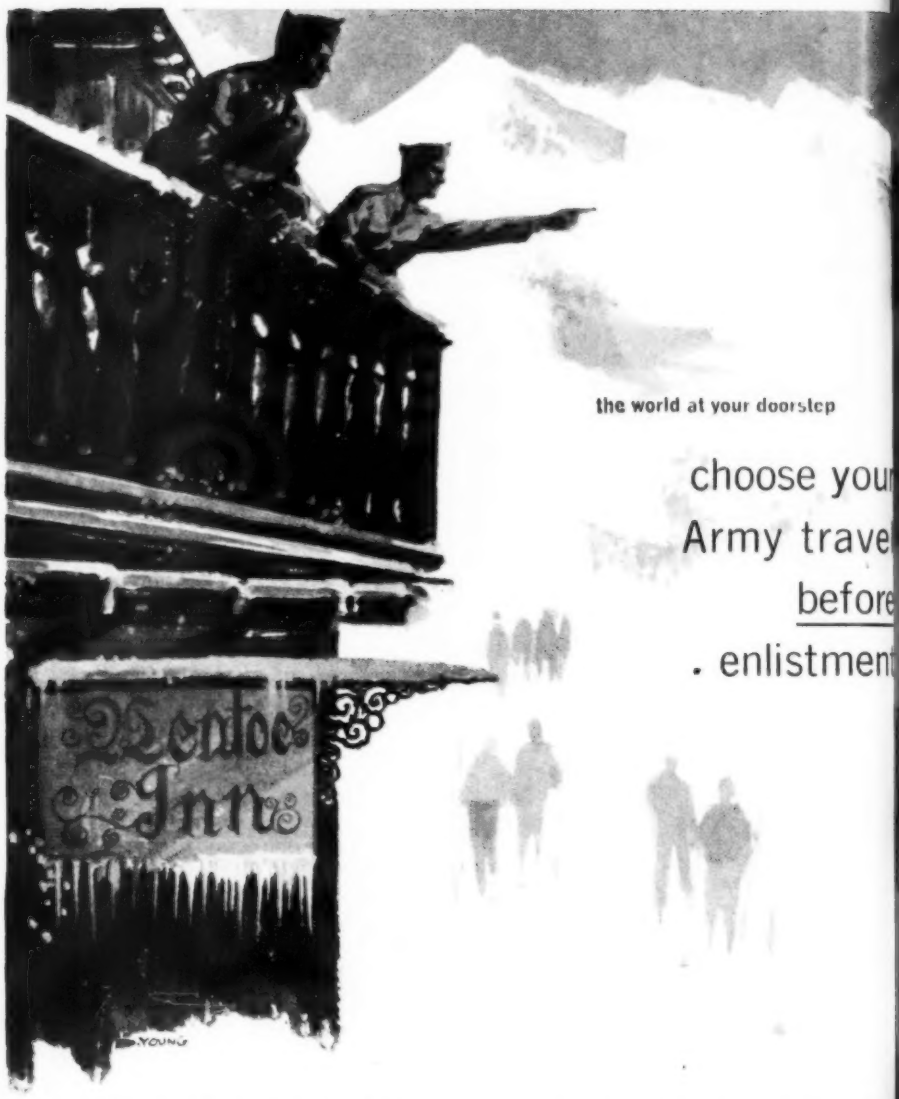
New fixed-jet carburetion is combined, for the first time, with thermostat-controlled engine temperature for the ultimate in efficient, fool-proof performance. A new AC generator, with transistorized regulation, lets you enjoy all the latest electrical accessories with never a worry about battery drain.

For 1961 . . . Evinrude presents two brilliant Starflite models, a new, luxury-performing 40 hp Lark, the "big buy" 40 hp Big Twin, and four other models of efficiency from 3 to 18 hp.

Fall is your best time of all to drive a good boating bargain. See your Evinrude dealer now. Ask for your FREE 24-page 1961 catalog, or write: Evinrude Motors, 4019 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis. *(In Canada: Peterborough, Ont.) A Division of Outboard Marine Corp.*

EVINRUDE

FIRST IN OUTBOARDS



the world at your doorstep

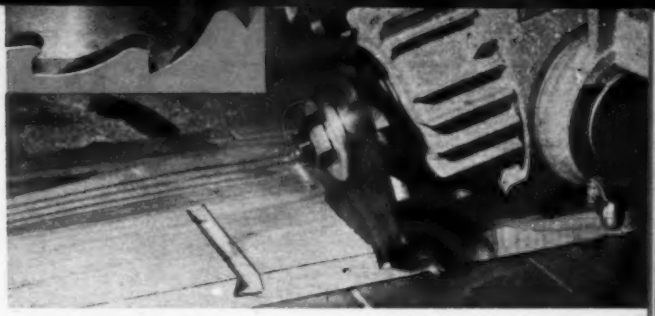
choose your
Army travel
before
. enlistment

Like skiing? How about the Bavarian Alps? Swimming? Try the beautiful blue Mediterranean. Mountain climbing? Tackle the heights of Mt. Fujiyama in Japan. Today's Army lets you **choose** the oversea area where you'll be stationed—Europe or Far East. On duty and on leave, you'll be able to travel widely while you're there. Ask anyone who's traveled. Nothing beats the excitem of new and fascinating places. And now the Army p them at your doorstep. So don't just dream of faraw places you'd like to see. Make your travel arrangeme with your Army recruiter this week. See him—and choo your travel before you enlist!

CHOICE, NOT CHANCE

US ARMY

MI's HARDWARE STORE

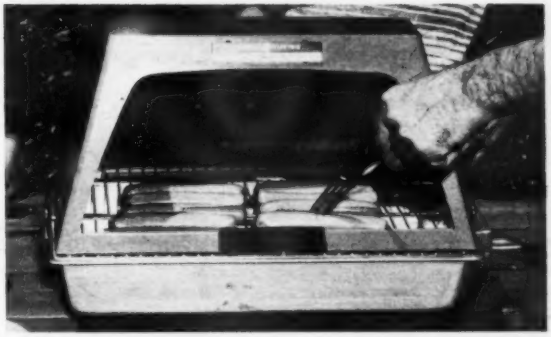


A NEW BLADE, designed to fit all radial-arm and table saws, cuts dovetails with two passes. Price, $19.95.

Hit Products Co., 21 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y.

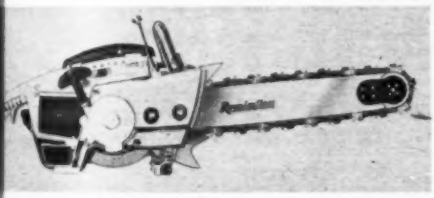
SUNGLASSES flip up or down at a flick of your wrist. Great for spectator sports, driving, golfing and baseball. They sell for $2.98.

Rayex Corp., 130-30 37 Ave., Flushing 54, N. Y.



PORTABLE ELECTRIC GRILL broils, barbecues, toasts; Model B-10 has "Keep Warm" area, windshield hood; $25.

General Electric Co., Inc.

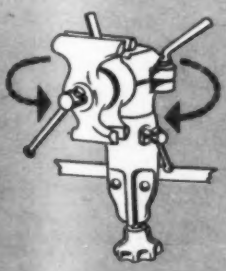


NEW CHAIN SAW features alternate pinion assembly accessory for a quick change-over from a 2-to-1 to a 3.2-to-1 gear ratio.

Remington Arms Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

BENCH VISE features rotating jaws. Top halves of jaws are flat; the lower ends have a V groove for gripping round work. Jaws are 2½ inches wide; sells for $9.95.

Roland Hardware, P.O. Box 117, Bristol, Pa.



MODERNIZE WITH PLASTICS

TRANSLUCENT FENCE

Fences of any length or color are easily built with corrugated Fiberglas paneling.

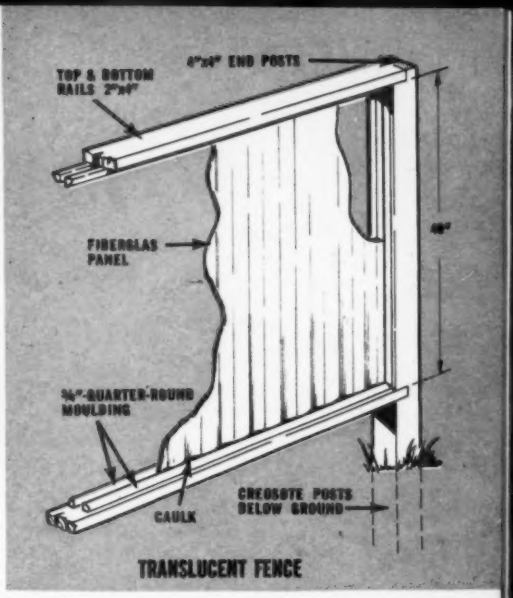
BECAUSE of its wide color range, strength and immunity to the elements, whether in tropical heat or 20-below temperatures, corrugated Fiberglas paneling is excellent for fences, windbreaks and practically all types of outdoor enclosures—and just about the easiest to build is a fence of the type shown on these pages.

Since the panels come in widths of 26, 34 and 40 inches, and lengths of 8, 10 and 12 feet, you can build a low fence to keep out stray animals by running them horizontally or a high one for privacy by running them vertically. For a low fence, no framing is necessary if the posts are spaced about four feet apart; for a high one, framing such as that shown in the drawing is required.

The fence shown was designed to afford a measure of privacy, so it was built in a section four feet high and eight feet long. Because the corrugations in the panels run lengthwise and the preference was to have them running vertically in the fence, this meant cutting eight-foot panels in half. In this case, the cutting was done at the lumber yard where the panels were bought, but it's easily done at home by using a saw with fine teeth and no set.

Erecting the fence is simple once the

POST HOLE DIGGER serves to make series of holes three feet deep for fence posts.



posts have been set in the ground. The horizontal members are nailed in notches cut in the posts and the panels are retained by quarter-round strips on each side. At the bottom, the space between the corrugations and the quarter-round is filled with calking compound so that rain water will not collect there.

One eight-foot fence section can be completed in a couple of hours and it's a simple matter to add additional sections for a fence of any length. •

POST END is soaked in creosote and set vertically in hole with the aid of level.

QUARTER-ROUND strips hold the Fiberglas panels in place along centerline of frame.

COLORFUL AND DURABLE Counter Corlon can be curved from counter to back-splash without seams. Installed, it quiets the noise of silverware and helps to reduce dish breakage.

PLASTIC COUNTER TOP

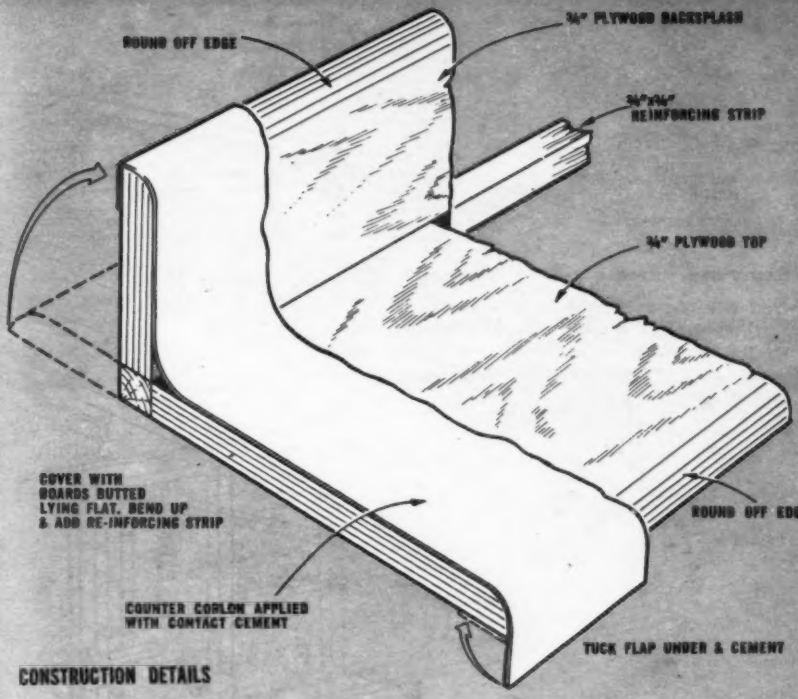
COUNTER Corlon* is a flexible vinyl surfacing material that resists tearing and staining and wipes clean with the swish of a damp cloth. It's made to order for covering such items as this 18x36-inch counter top and four-inch-high back-splash.

The materials required for the job consist of one piece of ¾x18x36-inch plywood and another measuring 4x36

ADHESIVE IS APPLIED to back splash-board, counter plywood and to back of the vinyl.

FIVE MINUTES LATER surfacing material is smoothed onto the butted plywood boards.

*Armstrong Cork Company
Lancaster, Pa.



CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

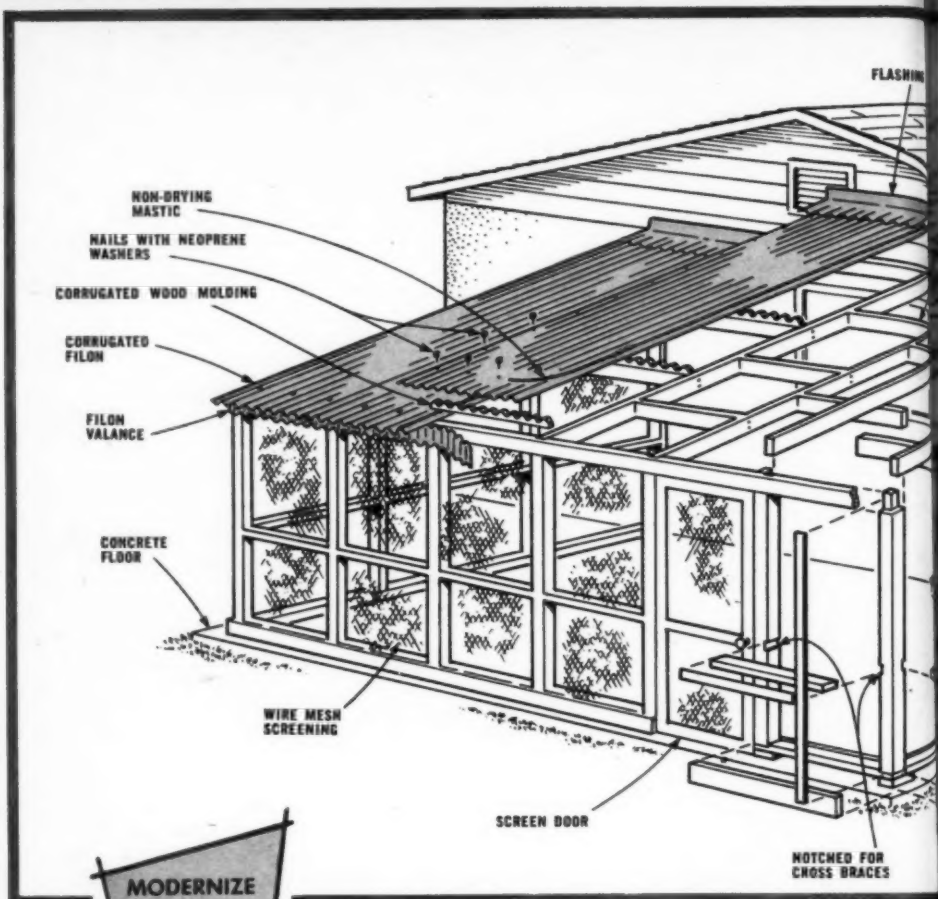
inches; a ¾x¾x36-inch wood reinforcing strip; a sheet of Counter Corlon 28x38 inches; one pint of Armstrong's S-1200 contact bond cement; a brush for applying the adhesive; a linoleum knife; a hammer; and a few 1½-inch finishing nails. Cost for all materials: less than $8.

Cut the counter and backboard panels to size, butt them along their square edges, then apply an even coating of contact bond cement to their surfaces and to the underside of the plastic sheeting. Allow the adhesive to become tacky. Then carefully smooth the plastic onto the two boards using the heel of your hand to press out any air bubbles.

Nail the ¾x¾-inch reinforcing strip into the 90° angle formed by bending up the back-splash as shown in the drawing. Trim off all excess material with the linoleum knife. Also cover the exposed sides of the counter with vinyl.

REINFORCING STRIP is nailed into 90° angle formed by the two plywood sections.

TRIM OFF excess Corlon, then cover any visible edges with strips of this material.



MODERNIZE WITH PLASTICS

BACK YARD F

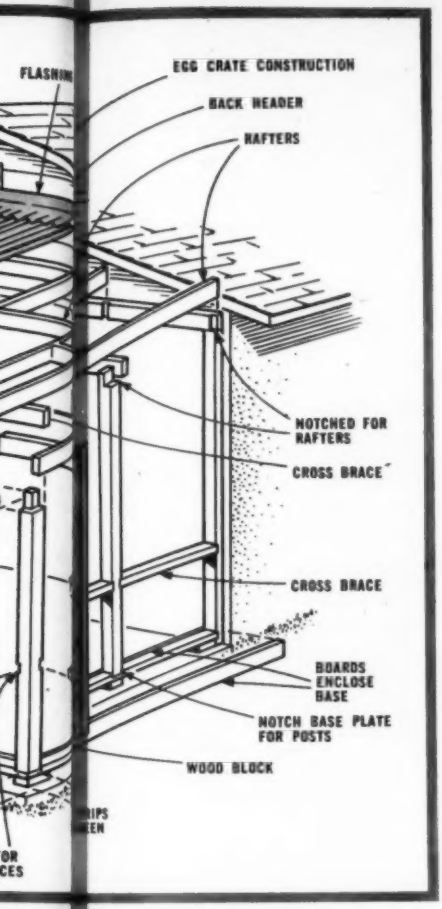
This cool, screened-in patio has a Fil

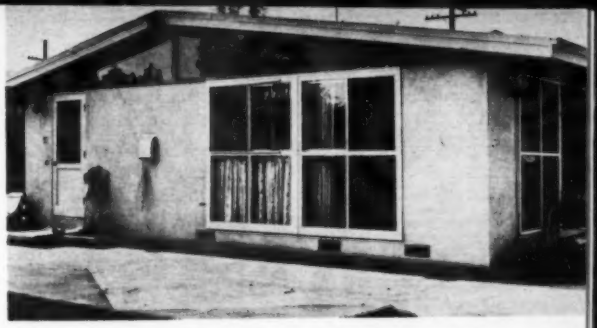
ANYONE who can handle a hammer and saw can erect a delightful patio in a weekend. That's just how long it took to finish this one, using simple framing, metal screening and translucent Fiberglas panels for the roof.

The corrugated Fiberglas panels, made by Filon Plastics Corp., 2051 E. Maple Ave., El Segundo, Calif., are available in numerous colors which allow different degrees of light and heat transmission. Thus you build your patio according to the climate with the preferred temperature and light control. In a cool and cloudy or naturally shaded area, you might want Jade, which transmits about 74 per cent of the light and 64 per cent of the heat; in a warm and sunny area, you might select Canary, which transmits about 27 per cent of the light and 21 per cent of the heat.

Construction of the patio is completed in simple steps. First the front header posts are erected. The plate can be anchored to the cement floor pad but an easier way is to lay it on wooden blocks and toenail the posts in place,

usi
upr
str
V
hea
the
les
spa
spe
the
Six
to
the
the

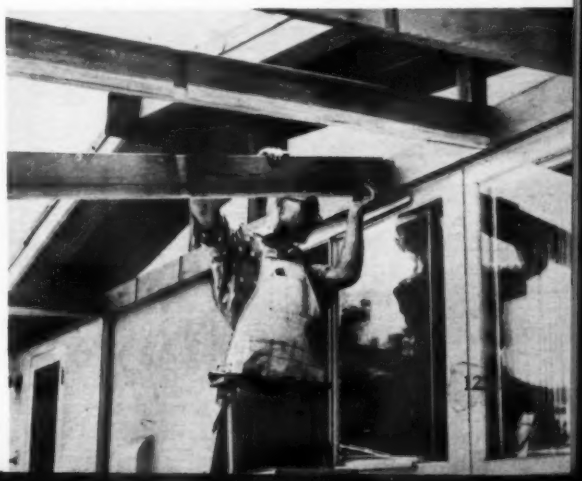




BACK YARD wasn't particularly functional before home owner decided to build a screened-in patio.

POSTS and plate are installed on wooden blocks to eliminate need for drilling the cement floor.

RAFTERS are toenailed in notches cut in front and back headers. Note notches for cross braces.



D PATIO

as a

Fiberglas roof.

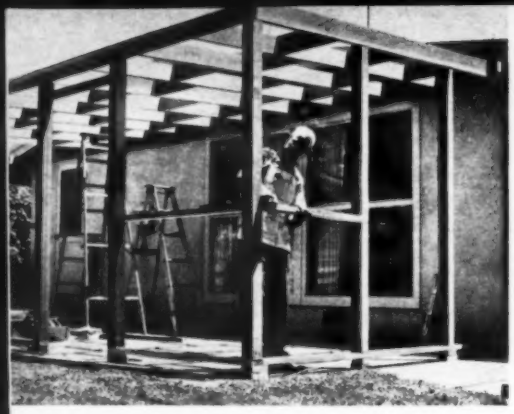
urally
Jade,
of the
; in a
select
7 per
of the

com-
front
e can
d but
ooden
place,

rated

using lath braces to hold them upright until the rest of the structure is tied in.

With the posts fixed, the front header is installed. Use a 4x4 if the span between the posts is less than 10 feet, a 4x6 if the span is 10 to 14 feet and a correspondingly heavier header if the span is greater than 14 feet. Six-inch angle irons can be used to tie the header to the posts or the posts can be notched and the header nailed in as shown



CROSS BRACES form an egg-crate effect above and tie the posts together below.

CORRUGATED FILON roof is fastened down with aluminum nails and neoprene washers.

MASTIC weatherproofing strip is applied between Filon panels where they overlap.

in the drawing on the preceding pages.

The back header goes up next. This is a 2x6 fastened to the house wall 8 to 12 feet above the patio floor. However, it is first notched for the rafters. The ¾-inch-deep notches are spaced so that the rafters will accommodate standard-width Filon panels, allowing for an overlap of one corrugation. When locating the back header, place it high enough to allow at least a one-inch pitch for each foot of distance between the wall and the front header. This distance, incidentally, should be 12 inches less than the length of the Filon panels to allow for an overhang at the front.

The rafters are next. Use 2x4's if the span from wall to front header is eight feet or less, 2x6's for 8- to 12-foot spans and 2x8's for anything more. The rafters are nailed into the notches in the headers and bear on posts directly below at the front.

When cross braces have been nailed between the rafters and the posts, you are ready to install the roof. The panels are laid from front to back with the ends overlapping at least four inches and the sides overlapping one corrugation. The front panels, of course, extend a foot beyond the header. Along the corruga-

SCREENING is secured to posts and side braces by nailing through strips of wood.

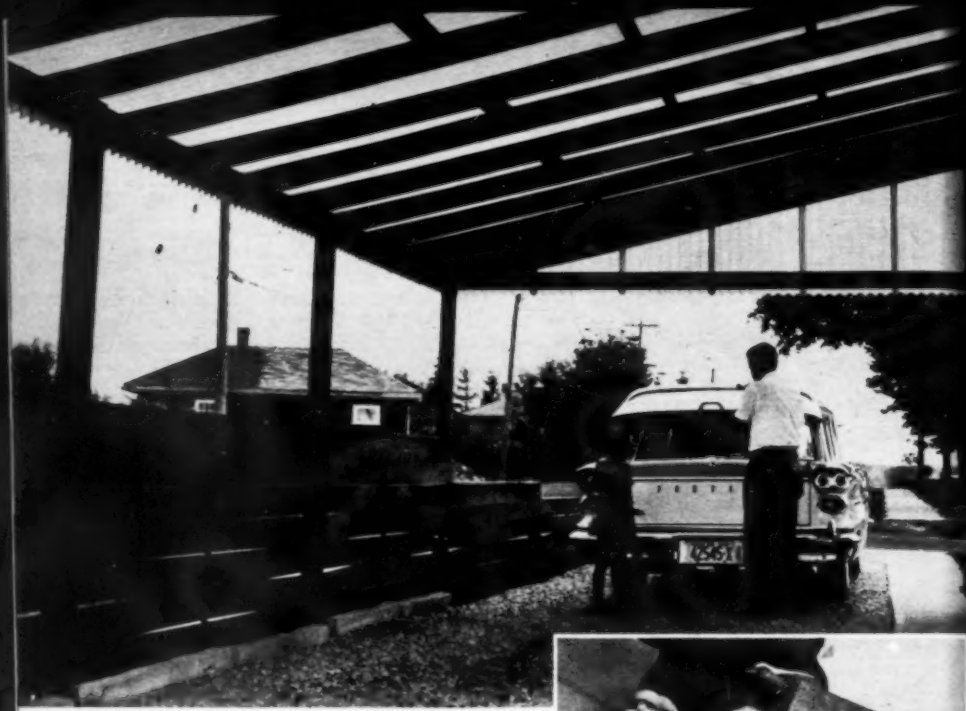
tions, the panels bear on half-rounds nailed to the tops of the rafters; at the front and rear and over the cross braces, they bear on corrugated wood strips which are supplied by the dealer or cut to fit at home on a band saw.

Each panel is fastened down with aluminum nails which have neoprene washers attached. The nail holes are pre-drilled so that there will be no crazing at the fastening points. The neoprene washers prevent water seepage but the nails should go through the crowns of the corrugations as further insurance. Where the panels overlap, the nails should pass through mastic stripping supplied by the dealer. Aluminum flashing, also supplied by the dealer, completes the roof at the rear.

Screening is applied around the sides by nailing it under strips of lath and an aluminum door is hung at a convenient point of entry. A Filon valance on the front header and baseboards inside and out complete the job. Then, with outdoor furniture and a few potted plants, you're ready to sit back and enjoy your handywork. Maintenance will consist of an occasional washing of the roof to remove the accumulation of dust.—*J. S.*

WORK is completed by nailing Filon valances to front header and side rafters, installing baseboards on both sides and hanging aluminum door; photo right.

INSIDE, final touch is addition of outdoor furniture and potted plants. Soft, diffused light filtering through Filon creates a pleasant outdoor atmosphere.



THE FINISHED car port will add plenty of dollars to the value of your home.

CAR PORT

Got a new car? Well, why not build a new home for Dream Boat!

MODERNIZE WITH PLASTICS

IF you're planning a car port or patio for your home don't overlook the many practical reasons why you should go modern with the use of translucent, care-free Fiberglas panels. They're shatterproof, will not crack or splinter, are weatherproof and cannot be damaged by wind, snow, hail, heat or cold. They will not warp, mildew or rot even under extreme weather conditions. And, they never need painting.

Just to enumerate a few additional

HALF-INCH STEEL dowels secure the header posts to the concrete piers.

CUTTING the cant on the rafters. The first cut sets pattern for other rafters.

NAIL RAFTERS to front and back headers. Provide space to allow for overlap of panels.

INSTALLING cross braces. Paint or stain framework before installing plastic panels.

facts about this wondrous new plastic baby of the building materials field, take note of the following:

Fiberglas panels are easy to install. They're so light a child can handle them. They can be nailed, drilled or sawed with ordinary tools.

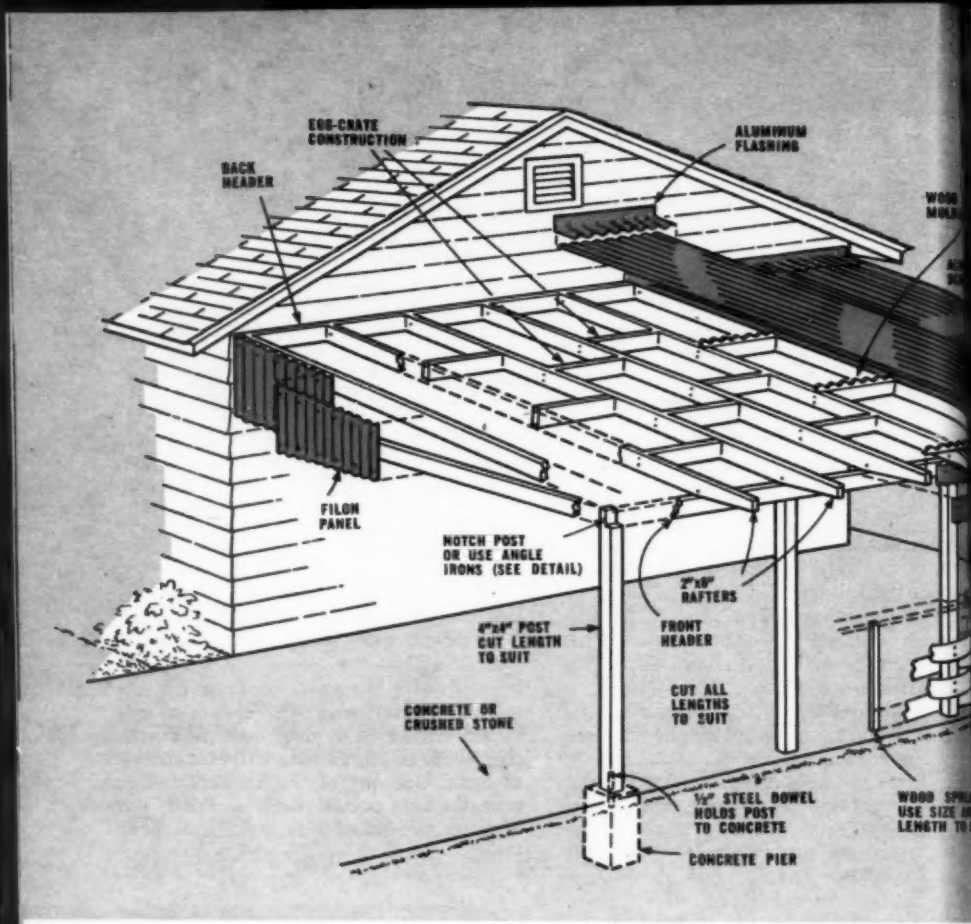
The panels have a smooth surface so that dirt and dust do not readily adhere on their surfaces. An occasional hosing is all that is required to retain their colorful beauty. They are made in a wide selection of colors.

In building my car port I bought Filon panels at the local lumber yard. They are available in flat surfaces, shiplap, two corrugated sizes with 1¼ or 2½-inch ribs, and in 17 beautiful colors —although not all surfaces in every color. For extremely warm, sunny and bright areas, canary, beige, dusty peach, snow, shamrock and tangerine colors are recommended for maximum coolness. Medium light transmission colors are Nile green, yellow, turquoise, forest, emerald, coral, green and aquamarine. High light transmission colors are frost jade and clear.

Meanwhile, back at my car port, it was child's play to unload the corrugated Fiberglas panels I had carried home in a station wagon. Panels come in standard 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 and 12-foot lengths. A good deal of head scratching went into the planning of my car port. It doesn't pay to hurry into these things and I had to determine the type of framework, the number of panels and the size needed, the rafter spacing and cross bracing, etc. But the Fiberglas people are generous with their instructions and so building my car port was a comparative breeze.

Another advantage of the plastic panels is that they are translucent. So, if you are building your patio or car port where the roof will be over one of your house windows, it does not mean that that room in your home will be deprived of light. Use one of the maximum light transmission panels such as frost, jade or clear and there'll be little or no problem.

THE PANELS can be cut with a hand saw or a power saw. Use crayon for layout.



It's a good idea, too, to avoid heat traps when you build a car port or patio in a bright, sunny area. Wherever possible ventilation should be permitted between the beams and rafters and between the beams of any vertical wall you may have.

Your building materials dealer can supply you with plenty of accessories for use with these panels such as corrugated aluminum ridge rolls, end wall flashing, side wall flashing, corrugated wood stops, corrugated rubber stops, adhesive for fastening panels to each other or to other materials, special washers for added strength in heavy snow areas, mastic tape for waterproofing, sealing overlapping joints and calking, aluminum nails, etc. •

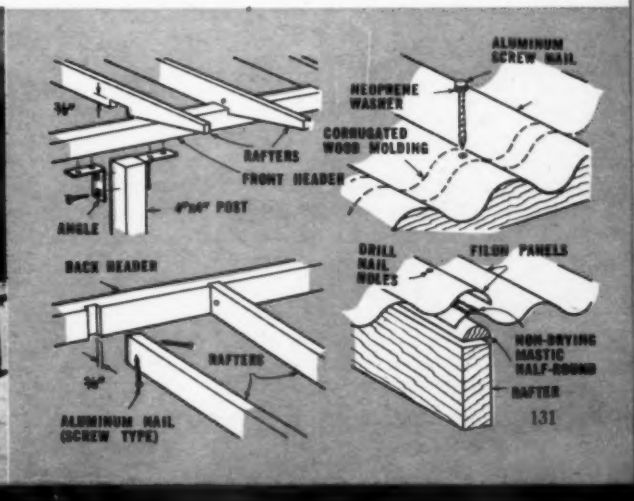
DRILL PILOT holes to avoid possible crack.

CAR PORT CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

PANEL HAS BEEN nailed to a special molding which mates with the corrugations.

ALL FINISHED! Pop and junior take time out to admire their handiwork. Good show!

USE ALUMINUM, screw-type, weatherproof nails every 12 inches.



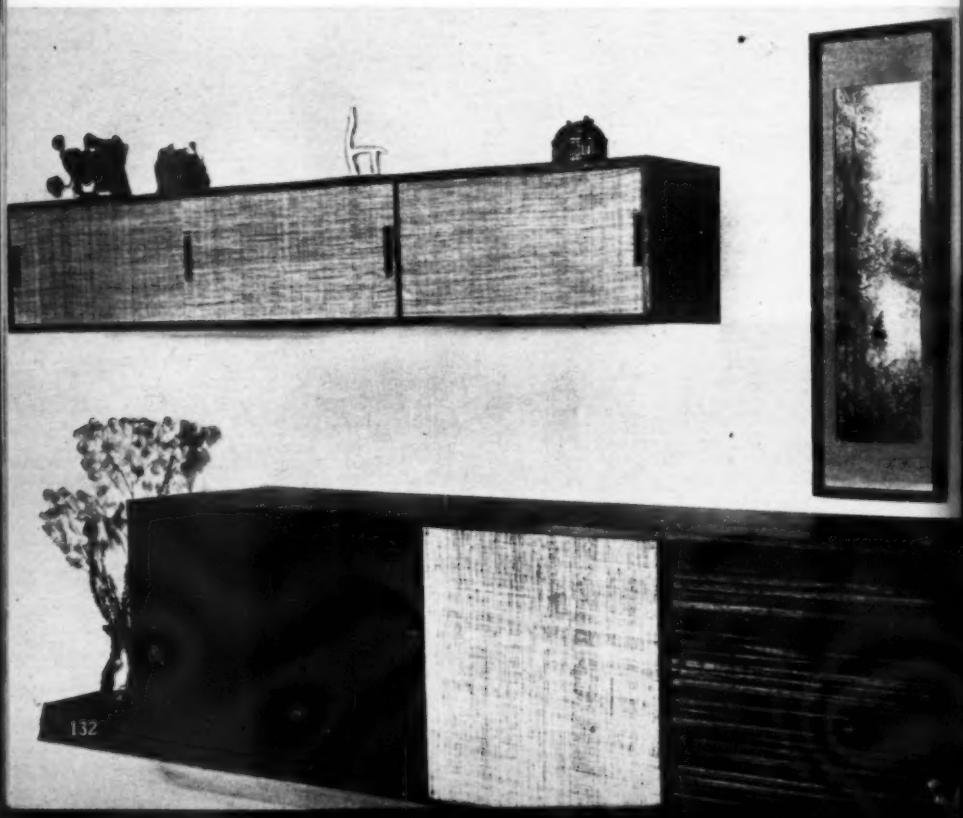
WALL CABINET

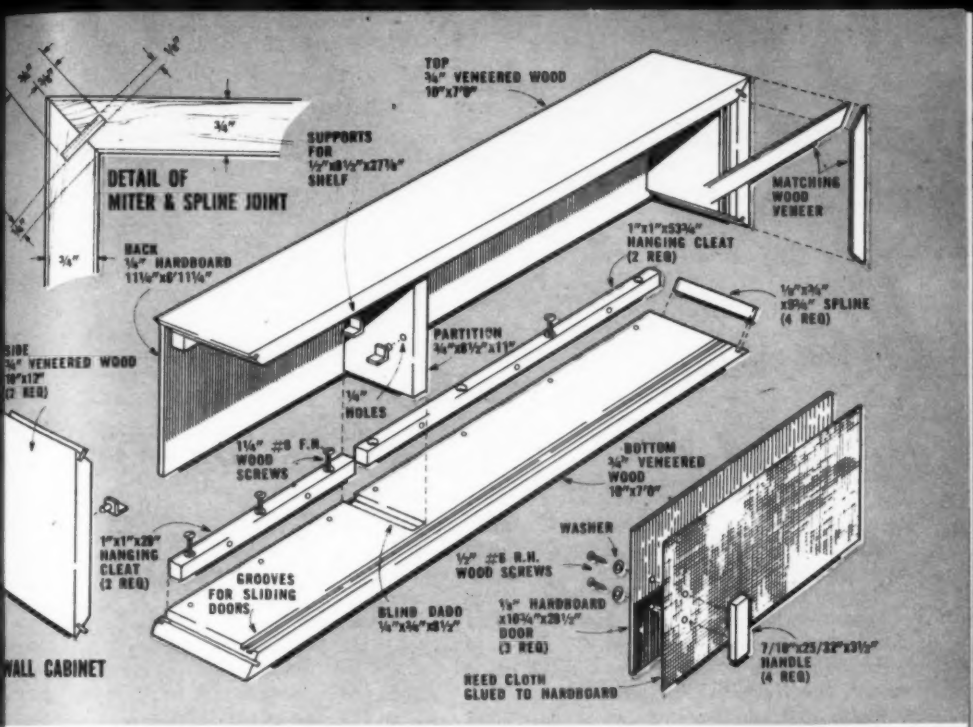
SLOTS for splines are cut ⅜-inch deep in the mitered ends of the top and sides.

Slim, horizontal storage cabinets are useful and decorative on the wall of any room in the house.

THESE slender cabinets, hung on the wall above your hi-fi cabinets or dining room chest, are especially useful for storing glasses and large serving pieces from a silverware set. With hardwood plywood sides and a woven reed covering on the sliding doors, they harmonize with the furniture and dress up any room.

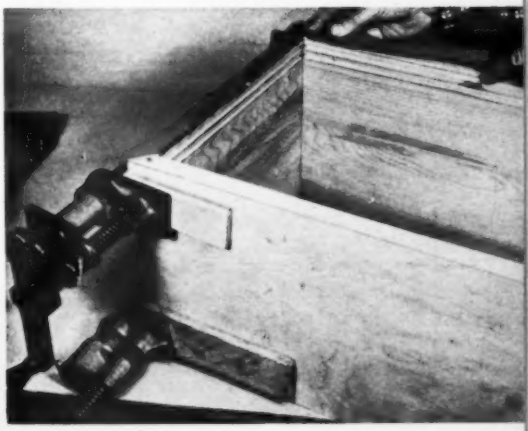
Size, of course, must be related to available wall space. Where there's





room, the length may be up to eight feet; height, however, should not exceed 15 inches and the depth should not be more than ten. The cabinet illustrated is seven feet long and a single

HARDWOOD splines are glued into slots. Be sure that ends come together tightly.



PRESSURE is applied to joints with pipe clamps. Note protective wood under jaws.

ten-inch width, ripped from an eight-foot plywood panel, provided enough material for the top and one side.

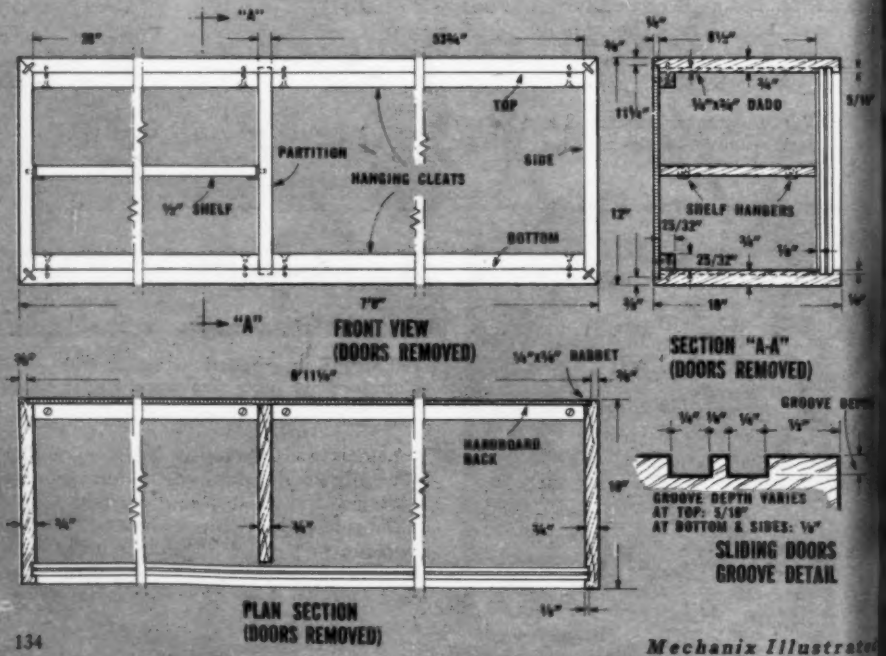
To make the cabinet shown, first rip two ten-inch widths from the eight-foot length of plywood. Then saw a one-foot length off each piece for the sides.

WOVEN REED is laid on door panel which has been given a thin coat of white glue.

AFTER glue has hardened under weighted panel, the edges of the reed are trimmed.

Next, make 45° miter cuts at the ends of the four pieces. This is done by running the board ends against the saw fence; but first cover the fence with a one-inch board fastened from the opposite side with short screws. The saw blade is then tilted 45° toward the fence and the fence is positioned so that the blade just starts to cut into the one-inch board cover. Make some test cuts with ¾-inch plywood to find the position where the blade will just cut through the top veneer and then run all the ends through.

When all the corners are mitered, shift the fence to the other side and retract the blade about half-way to cut the spline grooves. A test cut will show just how far to extend the blade so that grooves will be ⅜ inch into the wood.



Butterfly Shutters

[*Continued from page* 115]

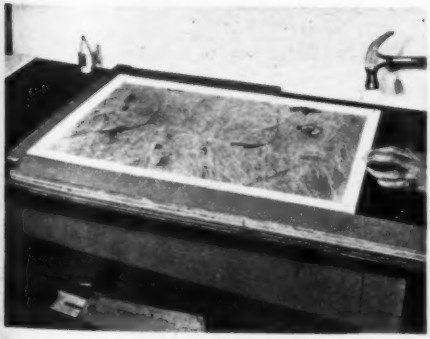
plastic as shown in the photographs below.

Here is a novel but very practical way to make these frames so they are both strong and good looking. The method described below is for miter joints with half-laps.

All the frames are made of regular one-inch pine stock selected for straightness of grain and freedom from knots or sap stains. Rip the wood into inch-wide strips. You need four strips for each frame, of course, but the length will vary according to the window size.

Now cut the strips to size as follows: each strip is made the full length of the frame part which it will fill. For example. If the window is 30 inches wide, 48 inches high, you divide this into the top and bottom tiers. Each tier then is still 30 inches wide, but only 24 inches high, or half the height of the window.

INSERTING the plastic sheeting. All inside edges have been previously grooved.



NEXT, fourth side is inserted. Brads and glue at all four corners finish the job.

Now, divide the tier dimensions into half, as you need two frames, each 15 inches wide, but only 24 inches high.

Cut the strips the *full length* for these dimensions. Thus you will have two strips 15 inches long and two strips 24 inches long. Miter the ends of only *two* of these strips—it doesn't matter which two, but they must be of the same length.

Now comes the jointing. Place the strips with the square ends on the bench, and put the miter-cut ones over them lining up the corners to form the four-sided frame. At each corner draw a line along the mitered end onto the square end below it. This will help guide you in cutting the miter in the right direction.

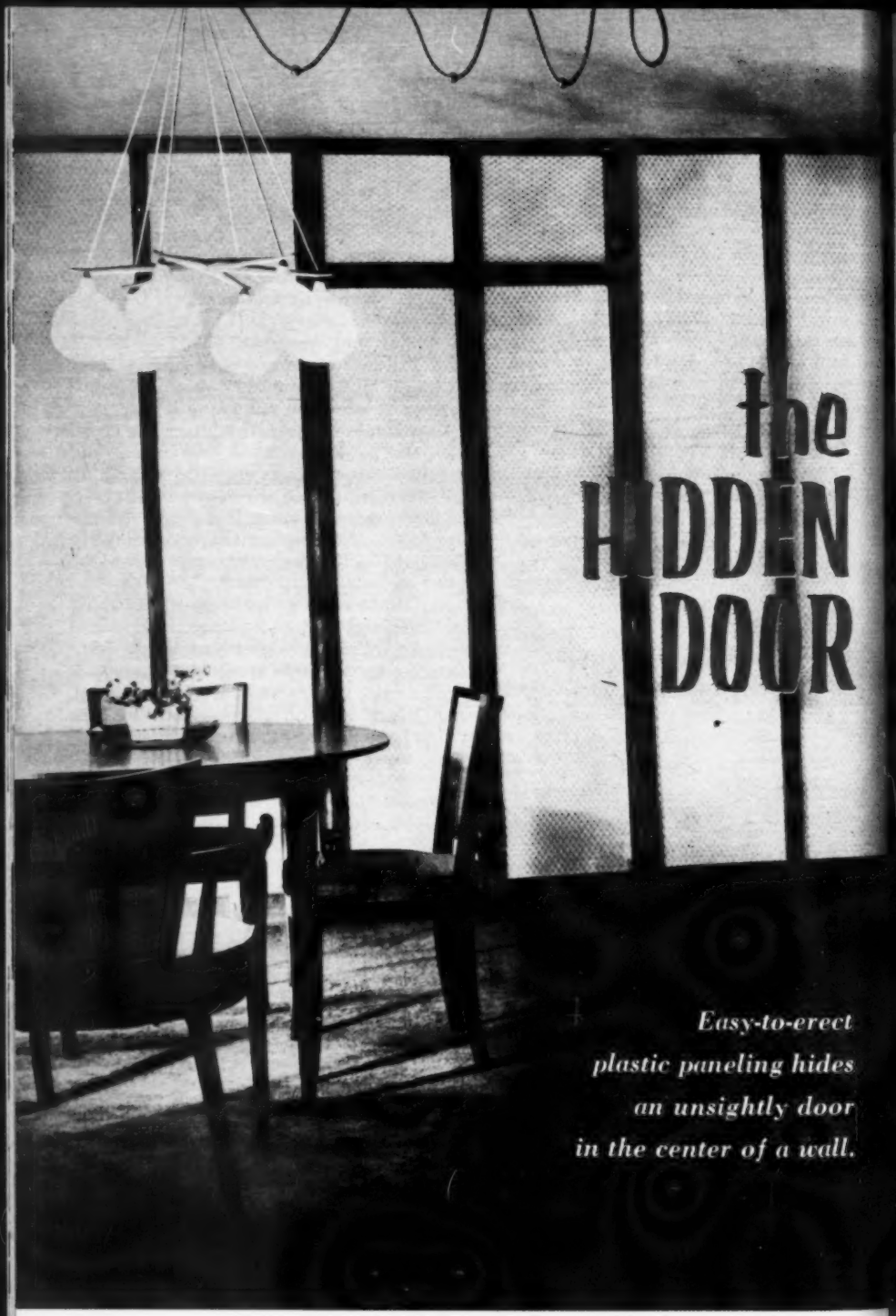
In the miter box, make the cuts along the lines, but only to *half* the thickness of the wood. You can determine this beforehand with some test cuts on waste stock.

When the square ends are half-mitered, turn them over on the two other strips which have miter cuts, mark the new positions, make the square cuts to half-depth in these mitered pieces. Follow drawing.

Once you get the hang of this process, the corner jointing goes very fast and you can do the whole set of shutter frames—and even a dozen more if you need them—in an evening. Each strip is run through the saw to make a groove for the thin plastic sheeting.

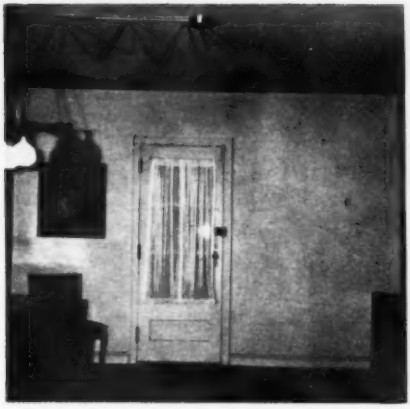
Place the strips in the vise to saw off the waste thickness, then smooth the wood. The corner joints should match perfectly with a neat miter. The double half-laps give you two edges for gluing and nailing so the frames will be sufficiently strong. When gluing, drive a few brads into each side of the half-lap for pressure to eliminate need for clamping. Three sides are joined first, the plastic slipped into the groove, then the final end strip is assembled to lock the frame together.

The shutters are easily installed with hinges mortised into the wood sides and attached to the window frame. Make sure that the hinges are the type that will permit the shutters to fold back all the way. •



the HIDDEN DOOR

Easy-to-erect plastic paneling hides an unsightly door in the center of a wall.



EXISTING DOOR was an eyesore in the center of the exterior living room wall.

FURRING strips are 2x2's nailed to the wall (above). Plastic, in turn, is stapled or nailed to the pine furring strips (below).

By Ralph Treves

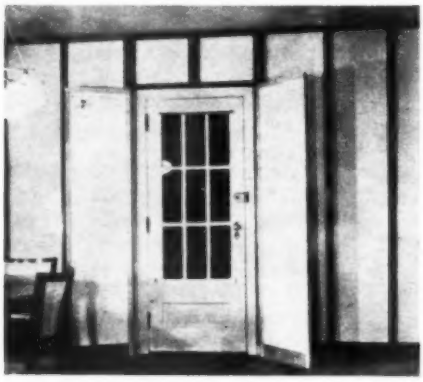
IF you have an unsightly door which opens to the outside from the center of a living or dining room wall, you can disguise it neatly by paneling the whole wall with plastic sheets framed in decorative Japanese Shoji screen style. In the case illustrated, the wall was divided into a series of parallel sections of which two are hinged to provide access to the exterior door.

The plastic laminate, Barclite's Thread of Gold, is available through lumber and building supply outlets. It is made in 29x96-inch sheets and sells for about $1.20 per square foot. It also comes in various other designs and can be cut with shears or a power saw. Ordinarily, the plastic could be nailed directly to the wall and the joints could be covered with thin wood strips. However, in the case of an exterior wall, an air space should be left between the wall and the plastic to prevent condensation on the surface. For this reason, 2x2-inch furring strips were first nailed to the wall. On first thought, the 2x2 strips may seem a little heavy, but they are necessary to provide clearance for the knob and the casing of existing door.

The first step is to decide on the number and width of the vertical dividers, arranged so that two of them can be hinged for access to the doorway. This means that they will probably extend somewhat on each side of the door to retain balanced dimensions. Also consider the width of the panels so that there will be a minimum of waste.

SHEARS are used to cut plastic along a penciled line. A power saw could be used.

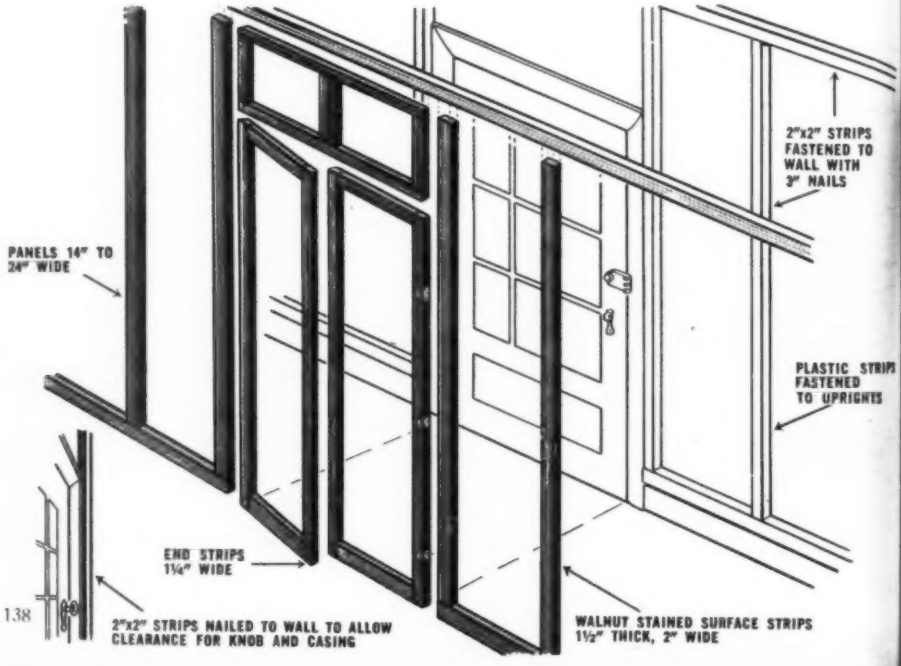
DOOR FRAMES, also made from 2x2's, are rabbeted on inside for the thin plastic.



HINGED PANELS are folded back against the wall to give access to outside door.

When the panel width is settled, the furring is fastened to the wall with three-inch common nails. The top and bottom horizontal strips go on first and then the vertical strips are fitted in between. Then the plastic panels are secured with small brads so that the joints butt in the center of the furring strips.

The surface strips are sanded and stained before they are put up. The base strips go on first, shaped at the ends to conform to the base moldings and the side walls. The top strips follow and then the vertical strips are cut to the exact length and fitted in place. Use 2½-inch finishing nails for this part of the job, countersinking them, and covering the heads with wood dough. •



Shower Door Cabinet

[*Continued from page* 113]

Wood strips were wedged between the hinge and the opposite side until the adhesive dried.

To attach the door, block it up in the open position and align it to the hinge. Then drill pilot holes for 6x⅜ screws. Countersink a small hole in the door stop opposite the bullet catch to complete the shower door.

Bathroom Cabinet Construction

The cabinet is made with a framework of 1x3-inch cleats and 12-inch shelving. Aluminum sliding door track is screwed to the top, bottom and sides of the openings. A flush surface is achieved when the Formica strips are added. Coat all the woodwork and Formica surfaces with Formica contact cement. Be careful to align the Formica panels accurately before pressing them in place because the cement grips immediately upon contact. And there is no second chance.

It is interesting to note that the Formica people don't exactly recommend applying their cement to painted plaster walls, yet we broke the rules and did so on the back wall of the cabinet and it worked out satisfactorily. Of course it is important to make a test on a small patch first as various paints will undoubtedly react differently. If the solvents in the cement don't dissolve the paint it's okay to go ahead.

Cut the Acrylite sliding doors allowing a two-inch overlap at the center. To obtain the right height, push the panel up to the top of the upper track. Then holding panel against the lower track, scribe a line along the top of the lower track. Cut at this point. Finish off by adding handles. And there you are! •

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Velvet-smooth smoking is milder smoking – cool and comfortable – from first puff to last. Velvet's aged burley tobaccos are selected and cut to burn slower and smoother in any pipe.

IN POCKET TINS, REGULAR AND LARGE SIZE HUMIDORS

Spend the rest of your life on Velvet!

© 1959 LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

J. LeRoy Forsythe, of Millheim, Pa., services the engine of his rare front-wheel-drive 1929 Ruxton.

"Quaker State protects the engine of my classic Ruxton, and my new car, too!" one of the earliest front-wheel-drive cars, this handsome Ruxton Series 1003 has a special body by Budd. After 30 years and 75,000 miles, its straight 8 engine is in superb condition, thanks to expert care. Car experts everywhere depend on Quaker State for long-lasting lubrication and complete protection for cars old and new. Super-refined from 100% pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, it is the finest motor oil your money can buy.

Available most everywhere . . . always ask for Quaker State by name.

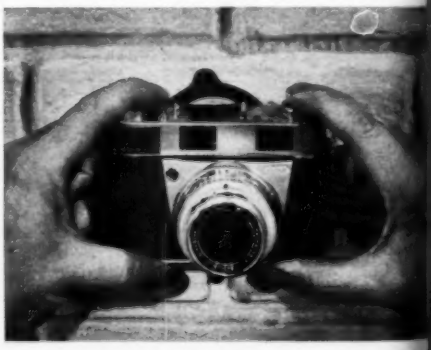
For the name of your nearest dealer, call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25.

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

KEY RACK

Make this ornamental key rack out of qua ter-inch plywood. It measures 6x13 inche Sand, shellac and wax the wood. Insert bra cup hooks to hold your various household key

WALL MAKES TRIPOD



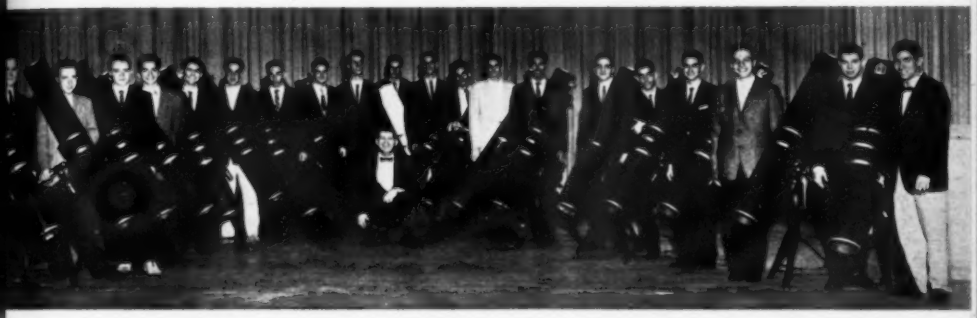
A Mason jar ring placed behind a camera, a the camera held against a wall, permits t shooting of time exposures without a tripo

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

AS the night club comedian said, "If you've never seen a banjo, I would like to have you listen to 50 of them—all at once!" Well, if you're still debating with yourself whether to join the ancient and honorable society of Glass Pushers, take a good look at the photograph below. It shows a class of 20 high school boys who successfully built six-inch reflecting telescopes at an accredited course given at Stuyvesant High School in the city of New York.

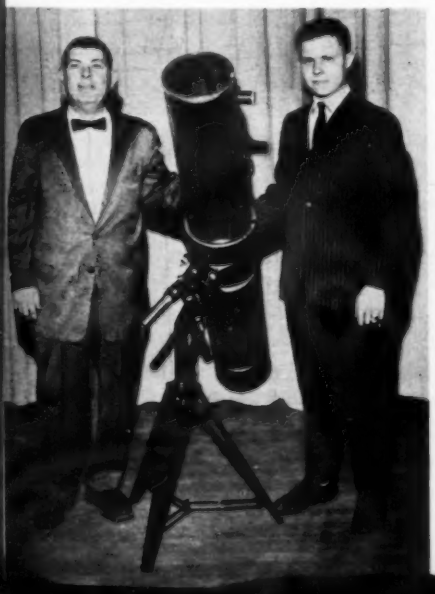
The first term's class was taught by Mr. Myron Wechsler. The telescope mountings were made of pipe and plumbing fittings with force-fit bronze bearings. The second term class, taught by Mr. Howard Natter, used mechanical tubing, aluminum castings and soldered bronze bearings.

Each boy in the class constructed a complete tele- [*Continued on page* 172]



BATTERY OF TELESCOPES, and owners, of the telescope-making class of Stuyvesant High School

BEST-IN-CLASS award went to Joe Robins of Brooklyn. Instructor Natter is at the left.



DIAGONAL MOUNTING DETAIL. The set screw in center adjusts the tilt of the mirror.

MAKE YOUR PALS HAPPY ALL YEAR LONG

GIVE THEM MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED FOR CHRISTMAS

MAIL THIS POSTAGE-PAID CARD TODAY!

Spring... summer... fall... winter... any time of year is the *best* time of year to enjoy MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, America's *liveliest* how-to-do magazine. So by sending your pals a gift subscription this Christmas, you'll really be sending them a present they'll use and enjoy not just once or twice but month after month.

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS GIFT RATES

One 1-yr. Gift Subscription . . . $3

Each Add'l 1-yr. Subscription . . $2

in U. S., Possessions and Canada

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
FAWCETT PLACE
GREENWICH, CONN.

You can save money on Christmas subscriptions, too! When you order a one-year gift subscription for $3, each additional subscription costs you only $2—a really worthwhile saving! With a deal like that, you'd better send MI to *all* your friends this year. So fill out that handy, postage-free order card *right now* and drop it in the mail. Just before Christmas, each of the friends on your list will receive a handsome gift announcement card in your name.

Christmas Gift Order Card for

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn.

Special Low Gift Rates

One—1 year gift $3.00

Each add'l 1 year gift $2.00

In U. S., Possessions and Canada

Please enter gift subscriptions to M.I. for:

Name ..... ☐ Check if renewal

Street .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Name ..... ☐ Check if renewal

Street .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Name ..... ☐ Check if renewal

Street .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

My Gift Card(s) Should Read From—

☐ Remittance enclosed ☐ Bill me

My Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

If You Also Want M.I. Sent To You, Check Here ☐

☐ Check here if your own is a renewal

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 80
Greenwich, Conn.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
FAWCETT PLACE
GREENWICH, CONN.

Rabbit Hunting

[*Continued from page* 92]

o the likely places and works them thorughly. He jumps his game while the less xperienced or dull-nosed dog is still coldailing.

Many hunters use springers, cockers and ross-breeds. Some of these are dandy umpers. But for my money nothing can ouch the beagle or basset as a rabbit dog. n country where the rabbits are apt to ole up quickly, if driven hard, my first hoice is the slower-working basset. These logs have voices that thrill a man just to ear. And to watch their slow, patient and horough working on a trail is a joy.

The well-trained hound quickly learns ll the tricks the cottontail can throw at im. He learns to anticipate and outwit the abbit. The cottontail is no fox but he is no imwit either. He doesn't just run blindly n a huge circle, as some hunters think. He ses his noodle and your dog must use his, oo.

A cute trick of the cottontail, when ressed hard, is to make for high grass and eeds, suddenly about face and dash back ver his trail straight toward the dog, then ive a big leap sideways. This stunt completely floors pups on their first-season unts and defeats poorly trained and stupid dogs. But an intelligent, well-trained ound is ready for this one.

Another cottontail trick is to circle in his own tracks or the dog's tracks, then dash into a brier patch or thicket, circle there a time or two, then go out the same way he went in. I've seen rabbits run logs, jump streams, hop onto swamp grass that will support them but give way under a hound's weight.

During October and November in most states, cottontails are pretty well scattered all over farmland wherever food and cover are tops. Prime spots to hunt are clover fields, hay fields, corn and alfalfa fields, wheat and buckwheat stubble, hedge rows, brushy fences, dry marshes, weedy pastures and on the edge of woodlots. Come late November and cold weather with the threat of snow, the rabbits change their habitat.

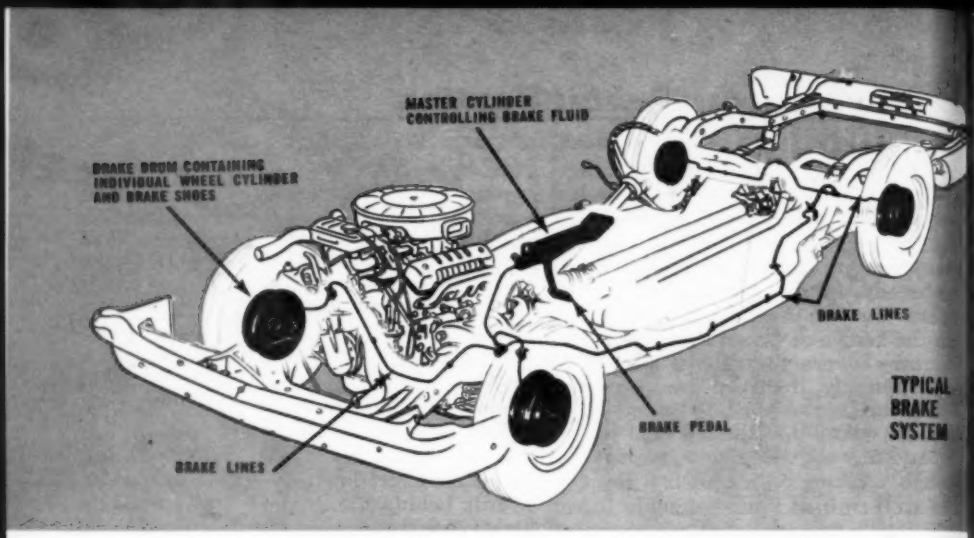
That's when cottontails move to thick cover, alder thickets, brier patches, stone walls, woodchuck holes and brush piles, brushy swamps, big marshes and the protection of dense growths along river bottom lands. During rain or snow, cottontails seek shelter under brush piles and seldom lie out in the open. Find them by jumping on the piles. Once snow falls, cottontails sit tight and are hard to jump. Many stay in woodchuck dens, holes in stone fences and other cover and can't be jumped.

Most cottontail hunting, therefore, is done before snow covers the ground. Hunters gather at the crack of dawn and turn their hounds loose in likely fields, then advance down the fields a good 40 yards behind the hounds. When a rabbit is started, the hunters spread out and stand near where the race began, then wait for their quarry to circle and return to where it was jumped—as it will 99 times out of 100.

In the north, where the large snowshoe rabbit is the prey, hunters avoid open fields and woods. They seek out tangles of cedar, juniper, birch, alders, bog grass and ground hemlock and turn their dogs loose there, for such are the haunts of the big white rabbits of the cold climes. These rabbits, which are really hares, make runways through the deep snow and stick to these even when driven by dogs. When the hounds jump a snowshoe rabbit, the hunters spread out along the well-beaten trails and wait for the hounds to bring the bunny around. Sometimes this is a long wait during which the long-legged hare takes the hounds way out of hearing, maybe even across a mountain before circling back. It's a cold sport and is usually done in subzero and on snowshoes.

The shotgun is by far the most popular weapon among rabbit hunters. They use gauges from .12 down to .410 but the double-barreled .12 is the most used, with #6 shot in regular field load. No call for magnum loads here. Some men use .22 rifles and others hunt rabbits with bows and arrows. These men usually hunt without dogs and stalk their prey with uncanny expertness, hoping for a sitting shot. Some, however, hunt snowshoe rabbits with dogs and depend on a loud whistle as the target circles down a runway, to stop it in its

[*Continued on page* 171]



HOW YOUR BRAKES WORK

CAR CARE

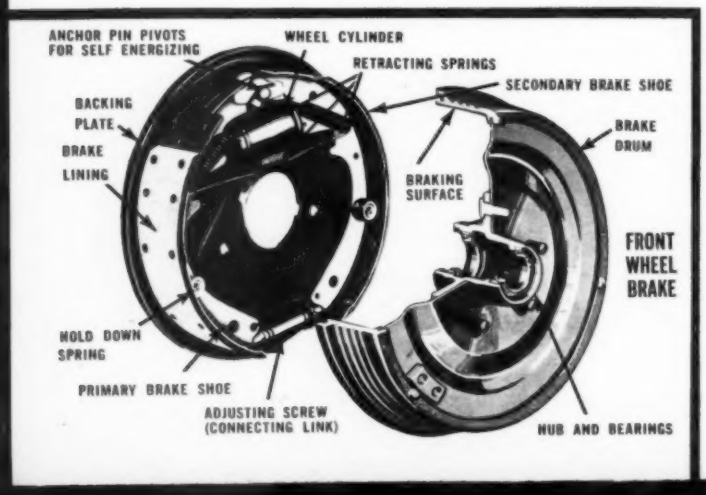
THE key to good braking is the brake lining itself. This should be of top quality and of the thickness originally used, bonded or riveted according to the original specifications. Remember, however, that the effectiveness of the brake lining depends on the brake drums. These too must be in good condition.

Should your brakes start grabbing, don't be too ready to blame the power brake booster. An examination of the linings usually shows that they have grease, oil or brake fluid on them and should be replaced.

To equalize the braking of opposite wheels it's a good idea to replace the lining on both, even though only one of the linings is damaged. Any damage suffered by the old lining must be corrected before the new lining is installed. Check to see that only fibrous grease has been used in the front wheel bearings; that the rear axle housing isn't overfilled; that the grease retainers are okay; and that a leak hasn't developed in a brake cylinder.

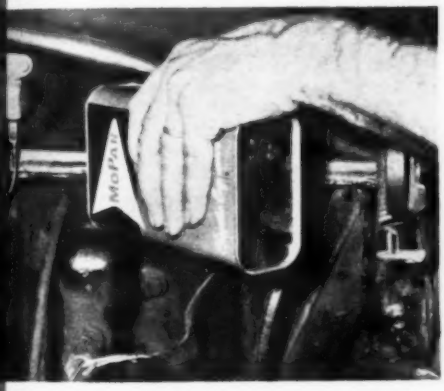
Then there is always the possibility of your own misuse of the brakes. At low speeds a piston cup can be damaged by too much pedal pressure. Skillful use of the brakes will result in safer, more efficient stopping.

Before uncorking some useful facts about the hydraulic actions of brakes and the matter of power assistance, we must first make sure the purely mechanical action is in top shape if we want the car



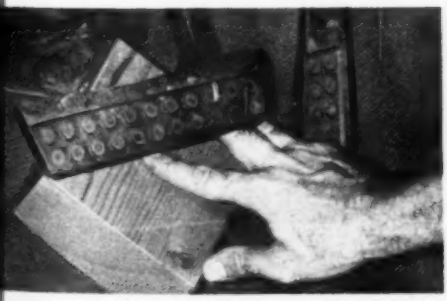
LEAKS OR AIR in the braking system are indicated if the brake pedal continues to depress under hard, steady foot pressure.

WIPE DIRT from the filler plug of the master cylinder before removing it to add more fluid or to inspect the fluid level.



USE RECOMMENDED brake fluid when replenishing; never the cut-rate bargain kind.

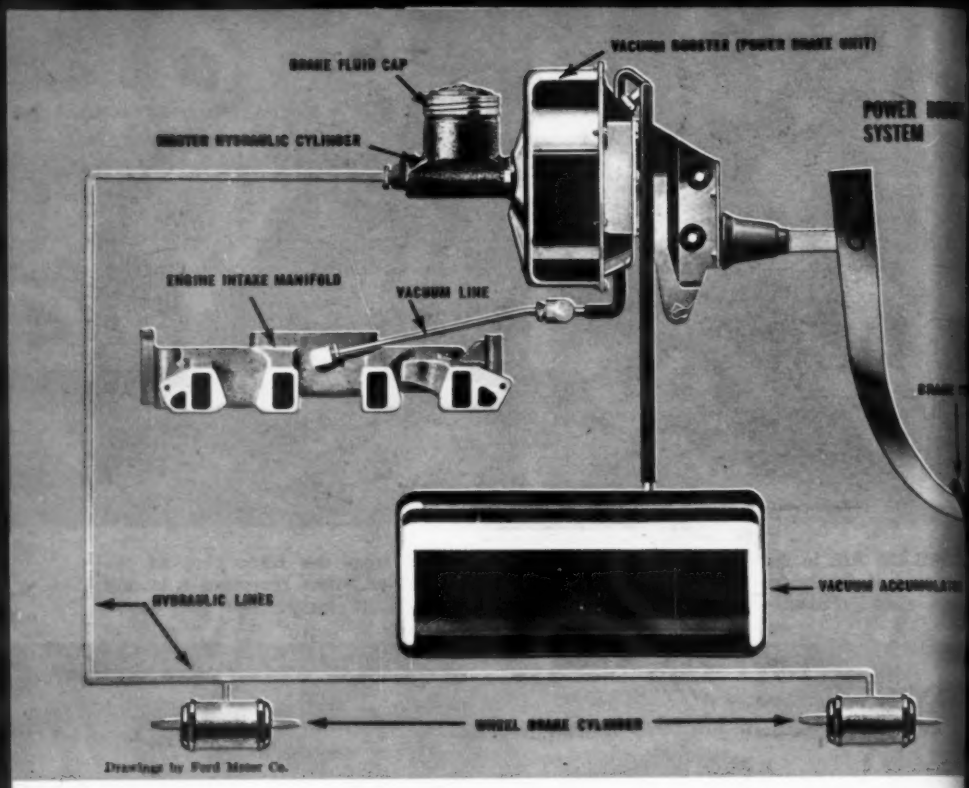
BRAKE LININGS will last longer if you shift into the lower gears on downgrades.



BLOCK holds up brake pedal, prevents loss of fluid when hydraulic system is opened.

to stop quickly. Remember, only the connecting system between the brake pedal and the brake shoes is hydraulic, the rest is mechanical.

A brake specialist will first check the shoe clearance to make sure it isn't binding. If a return spring is weak, not only will the brake shoes drag and the brakes become unequalized, but there will also be accelerated wear on the linings. Sometimes the shoes bind against the backing plates. In other cases the anchors may be rusted or there may



Drawings by Ford Motor Co.

BRAKE FLUID collects harmful moisture: bleed and replace fluid once a year.

be actual damage to the shoe that prevents it making proper contact with the drum. Shoes *must* be concentric with their drums, otherwise there will be uneven shoe engagement that can cause grabbing and uneven wear. One of the most common causes of mechanical brake trouble is warped drums, usually a result of over-braking.

When one car owner complained that his brakes lost much of their gripping power in wet weather, his service man knew exactly where to look for the trouble. Sure enough, the little cover plate for the adjusting hole of the left front brake assembly had not been replaced and water had splashed through it onto the brake.

Another owner experienced his first real brake trouble when he bought a "bargain" brake job. Rechecking the job a seasoned mechanic discovered that someone had goofed by switching the primary and secondary brake shoe return springs.

Sometimes brakes are inclined to

SERVICE TIPS

from Detroit

r expansion may cause lubricant ge at the rear axle housing vent on the new Chryslers and Im- ls. This grease may be forced up out of the vent cover. To correct condition, increase the inside vent eter to 9/32 in., one in. deep, with chamfer added on the threaded

* * *

361- and 383-cu.-in. Plymouth and oto engines dated 6-24 (June 24,) have a new oil pump relief valve g damper (Part No. 2202845). The damper is designed to eliminate a aulic-type knock or buzzing sound nt in some of these earlier engines.

* * *

here a "fast-charge" battery ger is to be used on a Valiant, both e car's battery cables must be dis- ected from the battery. Never use a charger" as a booster to provide ing voltage.

* * *

1960 Fords equipped with both the tAire Conditioner and Overdrive, ference may exist between the orator drain tube and the transmis- case. If so, shorten the drain tube iently to allow proper condensate ning of the evaporator.

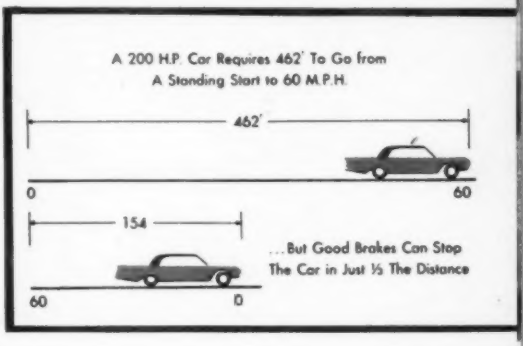
* * *

fore unnecessarily removing an erative headlight dimmer switch our new Studebaker, first check h clearance between floor mat and h, then trim the floor mat as re- d to eliminate any interference.

* * *

e only water or a clear liquid-type cleaner to clean the inside surface e tinted back window on your 1960 rolet. Glass cleaners containing s or other abrasives will remove of the tinting and leave an objec- ble appearance.

AFTER ADJUSTING BRAKES, jack up car and test for drag by spinning wheels.



unstable in their action because there isn't sufficient rigidity to the backing plates. A snapping noise heard after a brake job may mean that the cutting tool used to "true" a warped drum has left a fine thread on the drum's surface. The shoes of this assembly will draw away from the backing plate during brake application, compress the hold-down springs and then snap back against the backing plate.

Brake shoes are often troublesome at the heel and toe. It is sometimes necessary to cut back ends, and chamfer them for a half inch or so. Many cases of noise with bonded linings can be cured by this process.

To insure better shoe engagement, Chrysler de- [*Continued on page* 169]

HOW TO WIRE A SHORT-WAVE KIT

PULL IN DX STATIONS with this four-band regenerative, two-tube radio receiver.

Map courtesy of Hammond Map Co.

By John N. Roe

BUILD this four-band short-wave set and enjoy world-wide reception, ham talk as well as local broadcasts. You'll thrill at tuning in ships at sea, aircraft and stations from the four corners of the earth.

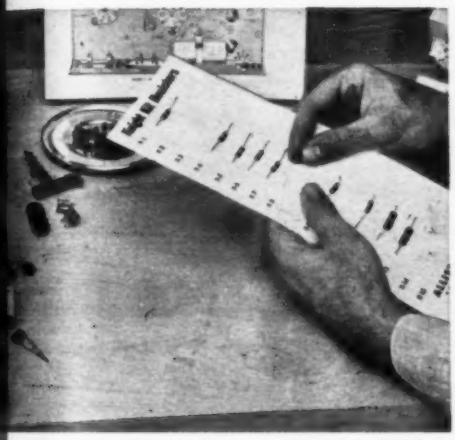
Easy to build and operate, this two-tube regenerative receiver is an ideal set for the junior ham. It is highly sensitive and boasts electrical band spread for easy tuning. Called the Span Master (it is sold by Allied Radio, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill., for $25.95) the kit is supplied with cabinet, tubes, speaker and all the parts you'll need including easy-to-follow instructions and diagrams.

Simply designed, the set employs a 6BZ6 detector and a 6AW8A dual purpose tube. The 6AW8A serves as an audio and power amplifier.

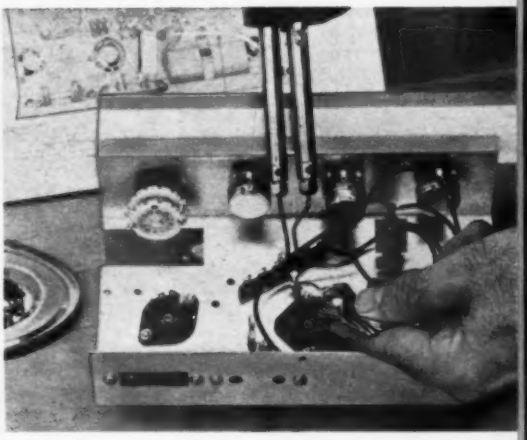
Controls are as follows: Main tubing, band spread tuning, band switch, regeneration, volume and fine regeneration. The band spread tuning simplifies tuning of the crowded short-wave stations. The band switch eliminates coil changing. Simply turn a knob for your

BEFORE STARTING construction, check off each part on the list supplied with kit.

ESPECIALLY large diagrams simplify the wiring. Six step-by-step drawings are used.

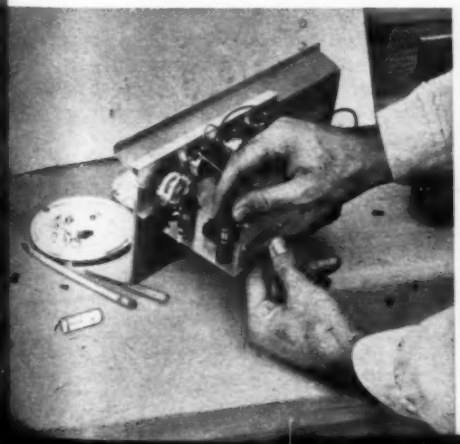


THE RESISTORS used in the set are mounted on a card with reference numbers at side.

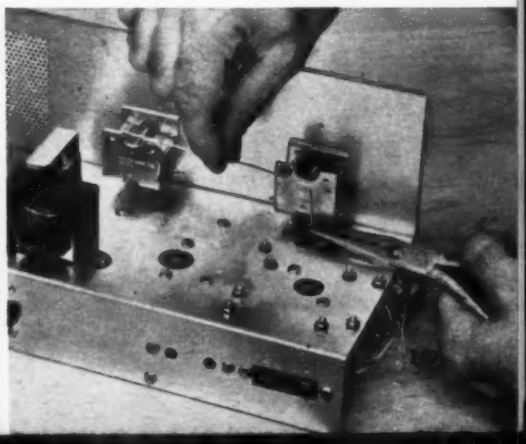


BIG MUST. Always use rosin-core solder when wiring a radio kit; never acid type.

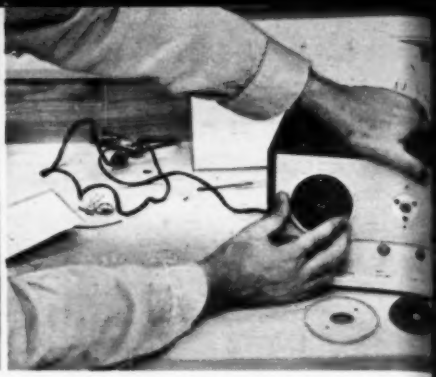
BEFORE INSERTING tuning coil, make sure they match letters stamped on the chassis.



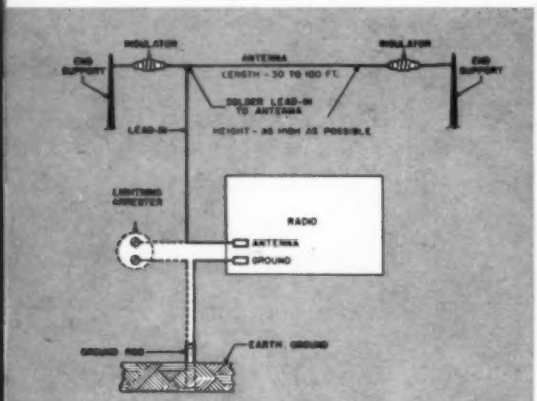
WIRING of the two condensers completes the wiring on the upper chassis of set.



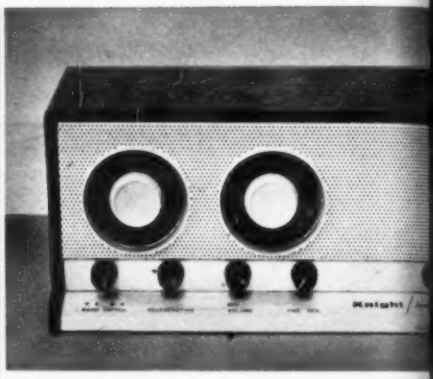
THE SPEAKER is held in place with two mounting clips attached to base of cabinet.



NEARING COMPLETION. Attaching the band spread and tuning dial to front of set.



HOW TO INSTALL AN OUTDOOR ANTENNA



THE FINISHED SET. It has head phone terminals and a speaker cut-out switch.

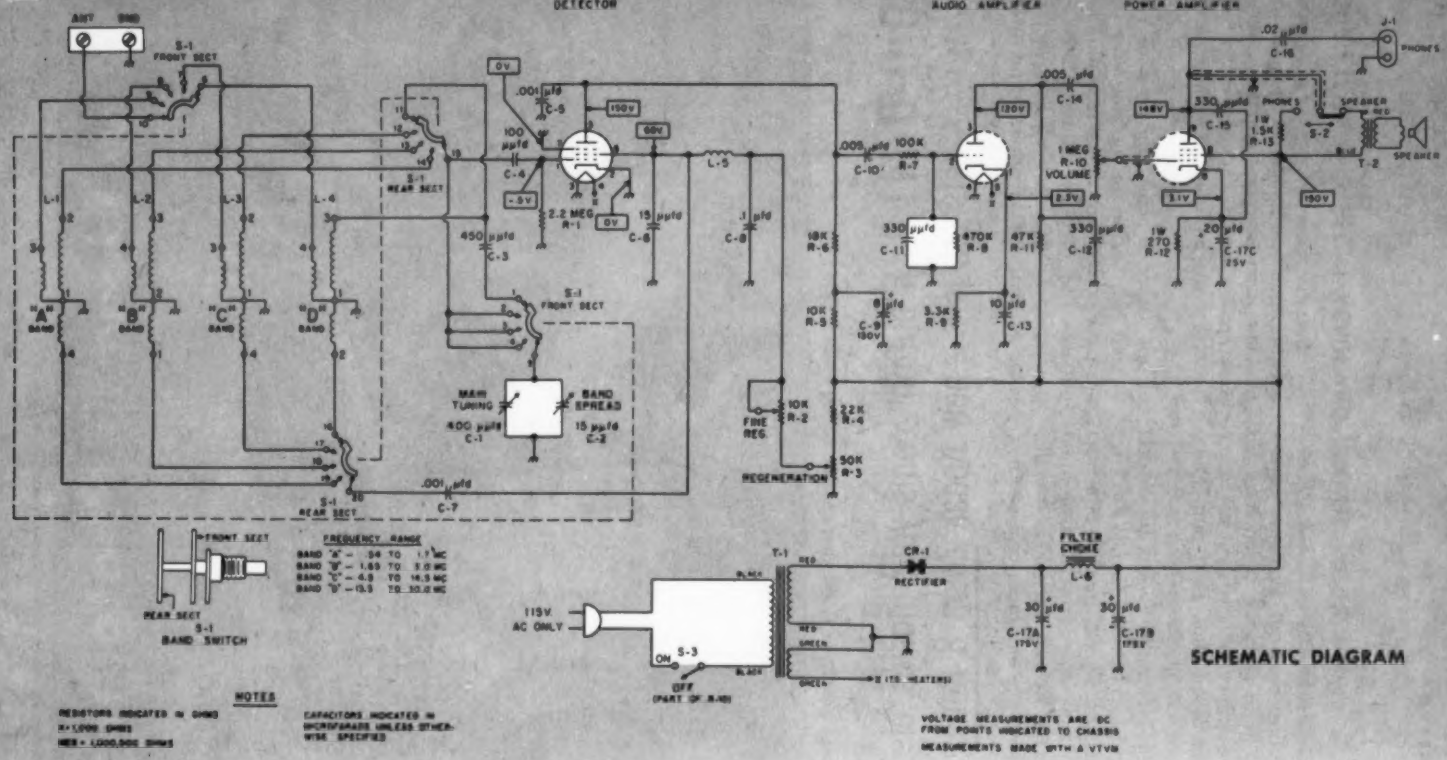
choice of any of four coils. A speaker-phone switch on the rear of the set is included so loudspeaker or earphone reception is possible. A list of foreign stations is included with the kit stating the country and frequency of each station and what hours they are on the air. Also included is the International Morse Code to help you learn to receive radiotelegraph messages.

The only tools required for construction are a screwdriver, wire cutter and soldering iron. Wire, solder and necessary hardware are included in the kit.

Begin by checking off the parts against the parts list. If any shortages are noted, notify Allied Radio. Lay out the parts systematically on your worktable to simplify construction. Keep all resistors in one pile, capacitors in another and so on. For the hardware (nuts, screws, washers) use small containers to prevent loss or mix-up. Can lids are ideal for this purpose.

Good soldering procedure is essential and if you have never soldered before it is suggested that you practice first. The instruction manual accompanying the kit devotes a page to soldering technique. It is interesting to note that over 80 per cent of kit failure is due to poorly soldered joints.

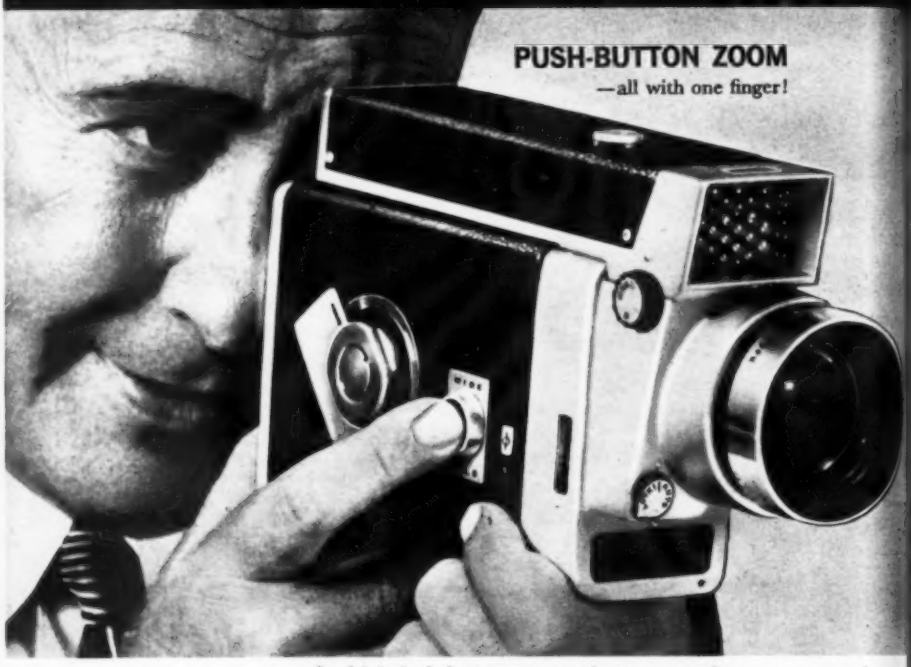
Assembly and wiring of the kit is done in stages. First step is mounting and attaching the controls, tube sockets, terminal strips and transformers. The instructions indicate when a joint is to be soldered. The second wiring step consists of connecting various resistors and capacitors as well as the four coils. Letters are stamped on the coils and these should [*Continued on page* 154]



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

WIRING DIAGRAM for the Knight Span Master receiver. Numbered parts are listed in the instructions.

New Ideas in Photography



Look! A single button operates the camera and zooms your movies, too

Z-O-O-O-M! Push button zooms your movies, electric eye sets the lens—new Kodak Zoom 8 Reflex Camera

Now! A push button brings you the most marvelous thing that's ever happened to movies —the zoom! You look through the finder and before your eyes people and objects suddenly swoop close and fill the scene. Or, starting with a close-up, the scene suddenly widens like opening the curtain on a gigantic stage.

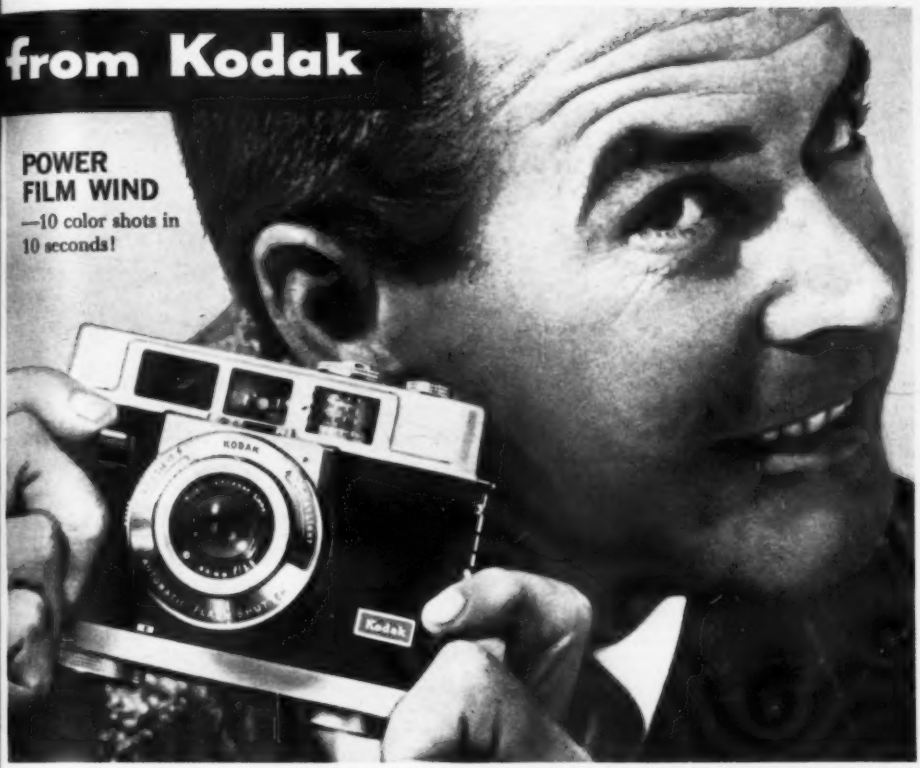
Since you view through the lens of this new Kodak Zoom Camera, you see exactly what will appear in full, brilliant color on your screen at home—a wholly new and dramatic experience in movies you make yourself.

You can also zoom manually with this 8mm camera, or set the lens in advance at any position from wide-angle view to telephoto close-up, without taking a step. And the camera's electric eye makes all the exposure settings for you . . . automatically.

Inspect this remarkable new movie camera. You'll find it at your photo dealer's now. Price: less than $190, or as little as $19 down. See your dealer for exact retail price. Many dealers will take your old camera in trade.

Prices are subject to change without notice

PICTURE IT NOW . . . SEE IT AGAIN AND AGAIN!



Listen! You can hear the film advancing automatically for the next shot!

BZZ-Z-Z-T! Power drive winds the film, electric eye sets the lens—new Kodak Motormatic 35 Camera

If ever a camera wouldn't *let* you miss a picture this is it!

The new Kodak Motormatic 35 Camera power-winds the film automatically—quick as a wink. It's ready for the next picture instantly. Now you can click off sequence shots that tell the whole story. Catch that fleeting expression that so often happens just after you press the button.

The electric eye adjusts the lens automatically for picture-perfect exposure—dawn to sundown, summer or winter, in bright sunlight or shade. You get a good shot every shot.

And imagine—automatic flash setting! Just set the distance, and the lens opening automatically adjusts for correct flash exposure!

This is the most automatic, fastest-operating 35mm camera Kodak ever made. Costs less than $110, or as little as $11 down. *See your dealer.*

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

SEE KODAK'S "THE ED SULLIVAN SHOW" AND "THE ADVENTURES OF OZZIE AND HARRIET"

RIGHT CHOKE MEANS MORE GAME

12, 16, 20 and 410 gauges

"K" Models from $37.95

C-LECT-CHOKE

Standard on all Mossberg "K" Model 3-shot shotguns—this finest, finger-operated choke. A typical Mossberg value. Settings are positive and clearly visible.

For FREE catalog—address O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc., 8911 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

Mossberg *for accuracy*

SENSATIONAL

LIVE AXLE 1961 CUTLASS

Competition Kart

Designed for experienced Drivers, the Sensational New Live Axle CUTLASS KART offers you the utmost in Racing features — Scientifically engineered Built to accommodate POWER.

$208 (Less Engine) F.O.B. L.A.

FEATURES: Completely upholstered, assembled and painted; low silhouette with 50-50 weight distribution; live axle; dual engine mounts; front and rear racing slicks; aluminum polished wheels; aluminum axle sprocket; pinch-type mechanical brake; engineered Ackerman-type steering; square tube, all-welded chassis; front axle braces; front and rear bumpers; gas tank.

Available with Westbend 2-cycle engine, $292.50, McCulloch MC-6 2-cycle engine, $328.50.

STANDUN INDUSTRIES, INC. Dept. A73
1418 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles

25% on C.O.D.s
DEALERS INQUIRE NOW!

SOLID RUBBER PLUG

All-purpose flexible repair material called Devcon Rubber, cements wires of plug cords in place and prevents their fraying or shorting.

Wire A Short-Wave Kit

[*Continued from page* 150]

match corresponding markings embossed in the chassis. The third wiring stop consists of connecting the band switch to the various components. It is important to note that all wires to the switch must be as short as possible for best operation of the receiver. To assure proper orientation of the switch, a colored dot is placed at the bottom center. This must line up with the bottom of the chassis. Fourth and fifth wiring stages consist of connecting the remaining capacitors and mounting the speaker.

To prevent vibration, the speaker is mounted onto a bracket with rubber spacers. Finally the two variable condensers are wired. All wiring should now be checked to make sure that bare wires and leads are not shorted.

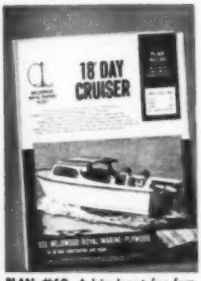
Mounting of the dials completes assembly. Insert tubes, plug in the set and get ready for real enjoyment.

A good antenna is a must for short-wave reception. A single-wire aerial 30 to 100 feet long is ideal. Be sure to use insulators at both ends of the line. In some localities it may also be necessary to use a ground connection.

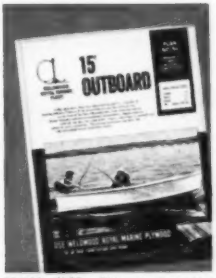
You'll find it great fun to listen in on ships at sea, planes flying overhead, tugs in the harbor, police calls and the inevitable chatter of hundreds of radio hams. •

PUT A SUMMER FULL OF BOATING FUN UNDER YOUR TREE THIS CHRISTMAS

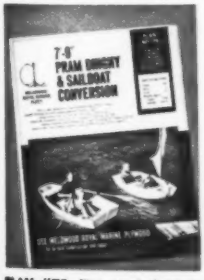
Build your own boat this winter with Weldwood Royal Marine Plywood. Free step-by-step plans at your Weldwood lumber dealer's.



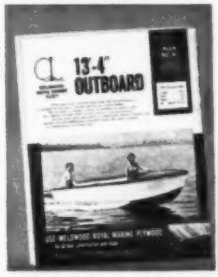
PLAN #60. A big boat for family comfort and safety, she takes outboards up to 40 hp. Build her to last with big, supple sheets of Royal Marine Plywood.



PLAN #50. This open water boat has storage to keep you comfortable on a two-week cruise. Easy to build with strong, seagoing Royal Marine Plywood.



PLAN #75. This sturdy boat is light enough to haul on your car roof. Plans include instructions on how to convert her into an easy-to-handle sailing dinghy.



PLAN #40. Here's a trim sportster for the amateur boat-builder on a modest budget. She delivers speeds up to 35 mph with power up to 25 hp.

START NOW—be ready when the boating fun begins! You save money when you build your own boat—and now it's easier than ever. Weldwood's free new Royal Marine boat plans give full details in diagrams and photos, plus complete materials list. For extra economy, there's Weldwood® Royal Marine Fir Plywood; for extra durability and unusual paint-holding qualities, Weldwood Royal Marine Duraply®; for natural wood beauty, Weldwood Royal Marine Philippine Mahogany. All give you years of low-maintenance boating fun. Pick out your boat plans—*free* at your Weldwood Royal Marine lumber dealer's. Or mail the coupon today for your plans.

WELDWOOD ROYAL MARINE PLYWOOD

Send for illustrated boat plans

United States Plywood MI 11-60
55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me plans and/or booklet I have checked below.

Plan #60—Day Cruiser Plan #40—13½-ft. Outboard
Plan #50—15-ft. Outboard Plan #75—Pram Dinghy

I enclose 10¢ for each plan ordered.
"Weldwood Royal Marine's Guide For Pleasure Boatmen," Hank Wieand Bowman's new book on how to select the boat that's right for you. FREE.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....**Zone**.....**State**.....

FOR INDUSTRY OR HOMECRAFT
8" TILT ARBOR SAW
BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY
BLADE TILTS • TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Does everything same as saws costing five times as much—cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles. Adjustable depth of cut; 0" to 2¼".

Complete as shown less blade

SPECIAL BARGAIN—This saw is our 1960 model. Brand new—sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from factory to you at a fantastic bargain. This machine has features of machines costing many times more. 480,000 now out working—winning praise everywhere.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Try this famous saw 10 days. If not completely delighted —FOR ANY REASON—return for immediate refund.
SENT EXPRESS COLLECT Send check or M.O. $2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s. We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted. Avoid disappointment. Order right now!

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
ROYERSFORD 78, PA.

ARCO SCREW-MATIC

Every Elect. Drill a POWER SCREW DRIVER

EXCLUSIVE! Drives biggest screws perfectly everytime with powerful non-slip Industrial-type Clutch. Clutch disengages automatically when screw is driven home. **Special Bit Holder** prevents bit from slipping off screwhead to damage work or hurt operator's hand. **No attachment under $10 has these 2 important features!** Incl. Phillips Bit & ¼" Bit for slotted screws. Full One-Year Factory Guarantee. **$5.95**

At your dealer or order direct on our **30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send check, M.O. (ppd), COD + post.

ARCO ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. MI-11, 421 W. 203rd St., N. Y. 34, N. Y.

Tune In On The World

[*Continued from page* 65]

filters, trimming controls and tuning meters. It's a good investment for SWLs who may get a yen to become radio hams; the superhet makes the receiving half of a ham station.

Next in importance to the set is the antenna. Most popular sky hook for SWL is a simple long wire. Number 14 soft-drawn copper is a good combination of strength and flexibility. Run 30 to 100 feet of it from your house to a pole, tree, barn, neighboring house or whatever you can reach. To keep it from touching any surfaces use any of the various stand-off and feed-through insulators available from electronic supply houses such as Allied Radio, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill., or Lafayette Radio, 165-08 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 33, N. Y.

Things to avoid: falling off the roof as you fiddle with your antenna and contacting power lines. But with these twin dangers in mind, do fiddle with your antenna to try to chase down the very distant stations. Tuned antennas give you a sharper response over a particular band but that jazz is for the more advanced students. Just remember, it only means using a hunk of wire of a certain length.

Apartment dwellers with intolerant landlords who won't let them horse around on the roof can resort to running a wire around a room, as high up as possible.

Tuning a short-wave set may look complex but a few twirls of the knobs give you the basic procedure. There's one main tuning knob that selects a given band and a bandspread that picks out individual stations. Then you can use your crystal filter and other adjustable accessories to reduce interference. After playing with your set awhile you'll learn tricks like flipping the code reception switch to hunt for signals.

[*Continued on page* 158]

THE PERFECT CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR YEAR 'ROUND ENJOYMENT

WELD IN A JIFFY! IT'S DYNAMIC $38.50

Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder. Make repairs in home or shop and farm; repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc. — 1001 metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request.

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down payment. Pay as you USE. Money back guarantee. Act now!

SEND ONLY $6.00 CHECK, CASH or M.O. POSTMAN BALANCE PLUS CHARGES. 10 DAY GUARANTEE MONEY BACK

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D4-M Chicago 16, Ill.

SAVE $

DELTA HOME WORKSHOP SALE

on two of the most useful power tools you can own

Cat. No. 34-005 Delta Homecraft 9" Tilting Arbor Circular Saw equipped with Extension Wings and Steel Stand.

Starting (or improving) your workshop? This 9" Circular Saw is the tool you'll use most often—gives you fast, easy, accurate cuts on plain or fancy jobs. Why put off pleasure—start enjoying this saw now at a big $22.05 savings.*

Cat. No. 49-576 Delta Dust Collector complete with motor and hose.

Want more convenience in your shop? You can't beat this new, improved Delta Dust Collector for sheer versatility! Use it with your other woodworking power tools, for general attic-to-basement cleaning, for paint spraying or in a dozen more ways. It's practical, it's portable and it's yours for a savings of $10.00.*

**Prices and savings slightly higher in the West*

HURRY—OFFER LIMITED!

See your Delta Dealer (listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages) or visit leading Department, Hardware or Building Supply Stores. Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Delta Power Tool Division, 556L N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

DELTA POWER TOOLS

another fine product by

ROCKWELL

put **SKILL** *in your hands*

Dremel MOTO-TOOL

In your workshop, on your job — it's the handiest tool you'll ever own! Moto-Tool is ideal for precision grinding, polishing, carving, drilling, engraving, deburring, sharpening — does fine detail work with pin-point accuracy. It eliminates time-consuming hand work, gives the finished job a professional look. Moto-Tool weighs only 13 oz. — fits your hand like it belongs there. Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind — develops 27,000 rpm! Widely used by tool and die makers, model builders, craftsmen, lab technicians, repairmen, gunsmiths, schools.

Moto-Tool Kit No. 2 with steel case $27.50

No. 2 Moto-Tool only $19.95

See your dealer or write for free catalog.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 140-L, Racine, Wis.
Quality Power Tools Since 1934 133

New **KING MIDGET**

FOR 1961

World's Most Exciting Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75¢ a week. Rider Agents wanted. Send 25¢ for 32 page picture book, full details, or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus Service and Repair manual and 16 5X7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 3, Ohio

FATHER & SON "SPECIAL" FUN CAR KIT

Complete with 2½ HP Engine

Fully Welded

READY TO RIDE—LESS THAN 2 HOURS. Easy to assemble, step by step instructions. No special tools required. Here's the Perfect Starter Car for kids. Engineered for safety and performance. 2½ HP 4-cycle engine, recoil starter, clutch and V belt; Upholstery extra. ORDER NOW!

ONLY $75 F.O.B. L.A.

STANDUN INDUSTRIES, INC. Dept. A71
1418 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles

25% on C.O.D.s
DEALERS INQUIRE NOW!

Tune In On The World

[*Continued from page* 156]

lost in the noise. This device superimposes a tone on the station that's easier to hear than the station itself. Once the tone is zeroed in, the code reception is switched off and you go to work on the signal itself.

Tuning the short-wave set is much more sensitive business than tuning the standard broadcast set—and there's the fun of it. On the bandspread the spacing between stations is less; a very critical point gives best reception for a given station. And a slight increase in volume may make the difference between hash and an intelligible signal.

If you have the itch to try SWL, you should know that the future of the sport promises bigger and better thrills. You'll be in on the first voyage to the moon and pick up signals from space ships and missiles of all sorts, manned and unmanned. SWLs will get a free ride on every adventure in outer space. Why don't you go along? •

Tom Tests '61 Plymouth

[*Continued from page* 91]

you've got your girl friend along, you might soothe her with Dizzy Gillespie singing Brahms, or the Boston Symphony's rendition of "Alley Oop." But back to the car . . .

The new Plymouth features an alternator, replacing the old-type generator. This will prove handy in keeping the battery up when idling in traffic. You won't have to shut off your air conditioning, windshield wiper or even Stokowski, as these twirlers will keep a charge flowing into the battery as long as the engine turns, regardless of speed.

Behind the wheel and onto the track, I squeezed this little goat out for many miles on the high-speed banks and the top speed averaged 118.42 mph. Now this was a car as fresh as next spring's tomatoes. It had fewer land miles on it than a gondola in Venice. With a little loosening-up here and a little re-working there, á la Smokey Yunick, this bucket would have purred up to 125 mph while still maintaining a 72 pulse rate. This Golden Commando engine

[*Continued on page* 160]

There's a Weldwood Adhesive for just about every gluing job

QUICK, CLEAN Presto-Set® Glue, the all-purpose glue, bonds paper, wood, cloth, china. Dries fast, won't stain. Handy new bellows-action squeeze bottles with spreader tops. From 39¢.

EASY-TO-USE Weldwood Contact Cement bonds leather, wood, plastic instantly, permanently, on contact. Needs no clamping; water-resistant, stays flexible when set. From 29¢.

STRONGEST of them all is Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue. Nothing like it for heavy-duty jobs. Makes joints even stronger than the wood itself. Mixes instantly, is water-resistant. From 40¢.

WATERPROOF and best for lawn furniture, boats, Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue makes a powerful bond on most porous materials. Resists rot, fungus, heat, cold. From $1.15.

Each Weldwood® Adhesive has an important place in every home. In your kitchen, workshop, garage, family activities room, wherever repairs or projects go on in your house, one or more of these Weldwood work savers belong—there when you need it. Your hardware, lumber, and paint dealers stock all four—pick up your supply soon.

WELDWOOD
WOOD FINISHES

Products of United States Plywood

screens, upholstery, carpets...
hundreds of other uses.
*You name 'em!**

Swingline 101 Staple Gun

Staples practically anything. Exclusive push-button loading and built-in staple extractor. At your stationery, department or hardware store.

only **4.95**

**Win $5 per Idea!*

Swingline pays $5 for each practical new idea on how to use the SWINGLINE STAPLE GUN...to be published in "Tips for Tacking." Send your ideas today!

Send for FREE 12-page booklet "Tips for Tacking."

tips FOR TACKING

Swingline INC.
38-00 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, New York

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!
LIQUID WRENCH
SUPER-PENETRANT

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT ALL HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES
RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

KEEP YOUR... on BENJAMIN
Largest Selection in the World
Single Shot & Repeaters
for Every Shooter's Needs! • 25 MODELS

HI-COMP AIR GUNS AND POWERFUL CO_2 GUNS

No. 3800 $19.95

You Can DEPEND on BENJAMIN . . . for
Safety—Power—Accuracy—Convenience—Economy

No. 2600

No. 2600 BENJAMIN Super 35-Shot BB Gas Pistol. Safe—No Pumping—Uniform Hi-Power. For Target & Small Game. $10.95
No. 2820 BENJAMIN 20-Shot Cal. 22 Gas Pistol. Economical. $20.95
No. 1300 50-Shot BB Air Pistol $23.50
No. 1320 BENJAMIN 35-Shot Cal. 22 Air Pistol $25.50

No. 3800 BENJAMIN Super 100 Shot BB Gas Rifle. Non Toxic—Safe—Convenient—Uniform Hi-Velocity Power. →
No. 3620 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Gas Rifle $21.95
No. 3100 Super 100 Shot BB Air Rifle. Adj. Shooting Force $24.95
No. 3120 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Air Rifle $26.95

FREE Catalog All Models Benjamin Single Shot & Repeaters—Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Also, Special Hunting & Fishing Knife Offer.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

Tom Tests '61 Plymouth

[*Continued from page* 158]

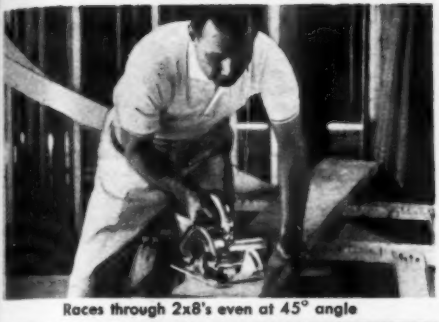
in its stock form would yank the fuzz out of its two competitors in similar suits (and I'm not referring to "Police Specials").

On a number of runs, this '61 Plymouth Fury with a three-speed automatic transmission averaged 8.1 seconds for 0-60 mph and there aren't many cars that can match this in showroom state. With the available manual transmission and a capable stick jockey, I haven't a doubt in the world that you could break this rig under eight seconds for 0-60 mph any time you felt so inclined. If you really want to move across the ground, there is a still-hotter 383-cubic-inch engine which should have enough exhaust power alone to fell a redwood tree. Unfortunately, when this test was made there were no Plymouths available with the big blockbuster. But by the time you read this there will be plenty available and you can place your order, if screaming performance is what you desire.

Around hard test bends I threw this Golden Commando Fury into a series of slides and made controlled spins with less trouble than it takes to sneeze. I've written about suspension so many times that it seems redundant to point out the excellent torsion-bar suspension properties of the Plymouth but for our three new readers in Flatfoot, Ark., here I go again. The Plymouth has by far the finest suspension in its field. In fact, to go a step further, it has better suspension than any car made in America that isn't a Chrysler product. It's as sure-footed as an eight-legged dog and grooves like an Atlas going up a chimney. This fact not only makes the Plymouth the most pleasant of all cars in its class to drive but the safest as well.

What kills me is when I talk to some of the competitive engineers and ask why they make their offerings so mushy in the corners. They answer, "Because most people want a soft ride." Well, boys, Plymouth has a better ride than your mushpots and can still stay on its feet—so it looks like your turn to punt.

In summing up, I believe Plymouth is the Best Buy in the "low price" field. I realize my saying so won't push Plymouth one inch higher up the ladder than third place in the '61 production race but it is my job to point it out. •

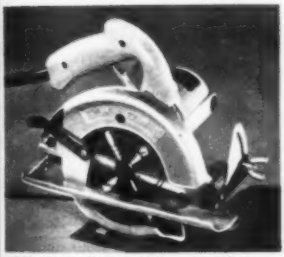


Races through 2x8's even at 45° angle

Perfectly balanced for comfortable one hand control

Fast, accurate, precision cuts in any material

Famous B&D dependability, prized on top construction jobs



NEW B&D #437 Utility 7¼" Saw. Extra capacity and power in an economically priced 7¼" Saw. Complete adjustment for cutting-depth and bevel sawing up to 45°.

B&D #63 Heavy-Duty 6½" Saw. Famous B&D built motor. Tough, durable, yet a doll to handle. Professional features and performance make it the choice of the experts.

B&D Saws speed up any cut in any material, on any job

You'll like the versatility and power of B&D Saws. They're built to take it . . . to do a full *day's* work, *every* day, *all* year. Built to respond with trigger-quick action for fast, precision, swerve-free cutting. Famous B&D dependability keeps work moving at a fast pace.

Pick up any B&D Saw and you're assured of greater job accuracy with easier handling control. You'll especially like the way husky B&D power flows out over the heat-treated, triple strength gears and lubricant sealed bearings.

When you try a B&D Saw notice the totally enclosed blade, depth and bevel adjustments, heat-treated reinforced brackets and shoes, and automatic safety-release switch. You can count on B&D Saws even on the toughest job. Black & Decker Saws give you *real* action and important *labor saving* features. Prices start at only $49.95. For free catalog, write: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. F-110, Towson 4, Md.

Black & Decker®

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF POWER TOOLS

ARROW T 50

ALL-PURPOSE
HEAVY DUTY STAPLE GUN

SHOOTS A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!!!

At Hardware, Building, Lumber and Stationery Dealers Everywhere.
ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, Inc. 1 Junius Street • Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

GOLDEN ROCKET KART KIT
Complete with 2½ HP Engine $119
With upholstery, $129.40
Fully Welded

Features Found in Karts Selling 3 Times Its Price
All-welded steel racing frame. Foot-operated dual spot brakes and accelerator. Engineered Ball Joint Steering. Easy to assemble, ready to drive in 2 hours. ORDER NOW!

Model 525W Assembled Meets GKCA Specs!

STANDUN INDUSTRIES, INC. Dept. A72 – 1418 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles

25% on C.O.D.s DEALERS INQUIRE NOW!

Get a Sailboard Boat Kit for Xmas. A "Do It-Yourself" project for the winter months. Made of Philippine Mahogany and Marine Plywood. Aluminum Mast and Booms. Aluminum Rails and Tiller. 137" Length, 36" Beam, 75 sq. ft. Sail with Nylon Rope. All hardware included; also full instructions for assembly. A real bargain for $169.00. Only 67 left, so hurry. A $25.00 deposit holds one for you. A beautiful Xmas Certificate will be issued to those desiring delivery after Xmas.

ROYALTY SPORTS MFG. CO., INC.
524 CATHERINE STREET
UTICA 2, NEW YORK

$7.95 DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs, IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use ⅛ HP motor or larger. . . . ¾ HP for up to 2,400 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. $7.95

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 5,200 GPH 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types. $12.95

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30, N. J.

GEARS
In Stock - Immediate Delivery
Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. On also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.
Send for Complete Catalog No. 11
CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

ELECTRIC WELDER
The "Little Marvel" all metal welder AC or DC. 110 volts, 5-year guarantee. Weld ⅛" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. $8.95 plus 50c postage. $2.00 deposit on C.O.D. ¼" 75 Amps Transformer Welder $24.95 F.O.B.
$8.95 Complete
ESSAY MFG. CO., DEPT. 101, QUINCY 69, MASS.

TINY RADIO PLAYS FOR 10 YEARS!

NO TUBES—TRANSISTORS—BATTERIES OR "PLUG-INS" NEEDED
Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. 1960 model never runs down or burns out. Guaranteed to receive local radio stations most anytime, anywhere—without EXTRA ANTENNA WIRES. Easy thumb station tuner—Perma wave detector. Chrome black plastic case. BUILT IN SPEAKERPHONE—NO SEPARATE DANGLING EARPHONE. American made and service guaranteed.
SEND ONLY $2.00 (Cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. Sent complete—Ready to listen. No extras to buy. Free 1000 mile antenna enclosed if you order at once.
MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. TMI-11 KEARNEY, NEBR.

AMAZING BRAKE EQUALIZER
Gives shorter, more reliable, straighter stops. DO-MOR Brake Equalizer eliminates "surge" in brake lines, increases brake efficiency, life of tires, brake linings and drums. Reduces costly brake repairs. Simple to install. Free brochure—Money-back guarantee. Only $9.95 ppd.
DO-MOR BRAKE ENGINEERING CO.
BOX 266, ORANGE 12, CALIF.

Go Kart® 800

NOW THE Go Kart CATALOG HAS 62 PAGES

For the full story on the Go Kart 800, complete specifications on the eleven 800 models, stories on karting, tuning and hop up hints for 2-cycle engines, specifications on the famous Go Kart mini-bikes, and page after page of kart accessories, send $1.00 (refundable on first order of $10.00 or more) to:

Go Kart MANUFACTURING CO., • 6408 Irwindale • Azusa, Calif

Tom Tests '61 Chevy

[*Continued from page* 87]

vettes in this country have been doing better in sports car races, taking many of the B Modified and B Production class wins. When the A.M.A. ruling went through in 1957 barring factory participation in open competition, many thought that it came at just the wrong moment for Chevrolet. It was felt in a number of engineering circles that Chevy was within a year or two of producing a world's record sports car and that this project was nipped in the bud by the "goody-for-volleyball" boys. Lance Reventlow, using Corvette engines in his Scarabs, dominated the American sports car racing scene for some time. In fact, Corvette almost made it all around and the fact that they didn't certainly wasn't Ed Cole's fault. The Corvette has excellent brakes, great performance and nothing can even approach it as a sports car buy until the price is at least doubled.

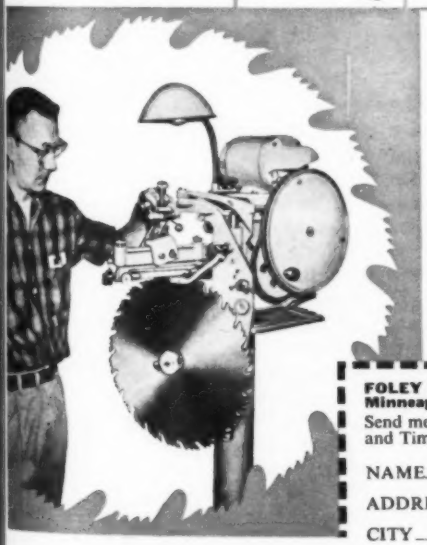
Back to the breadwinners—the Chevys of the regular line, meaning the cars that outsell all others: Impala, Bel Air, Biscayne, Biscayne Fleetmaster and a large assortment of station wagons to go with every series. The wagons for '61, like the sedans, resemble the 1960 offerings with a mustache trim. The grille is slightly different and the batwing tail is gone forever. Whether the public will or won't accept this as an improvement in styling is a question Chevy would have gladly paid a million dollars to know the answer to just a few months ago. The Chevys are all sound values and whether they fit your particular idea of a good investment or a dream bucket, only you can decide.

In summing up, Chevrolet has more models to offer than Kellogg has rice flakes. You can buy a Chevy as bare as a nightshirt or as loaded as Patrick McGinty at his mother-in-law's wake. If you should elect to buy a Chevrolet, you'll have lots of company because whether the public goes for the new styling or not, it's a million-to-one bet that this time next year Chevy will be in either first or second spot as the largest producer of automobiles in the world. •

CASH FILING SAWS

Make from $3 to $6 an hour in spare time

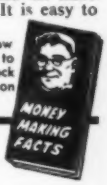
This one machine files all these saws



Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws—"The first saw I sharpened came out 100%. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to $3 or $6 an hour—$20 to $30 a week in your spare time as a starter. "My spare time saw filing business has made me $952 these first ten months," says R. T. Chapman.

The new model 200 Foley Saw Filer (shown here) is the first and only machine that automatically sharpens combination (rip and crosscut) circular saws—also all hand saws, band saws and crosscut circular saws. It is easy to operate—simple adjustments—no eyestrain.

Free Book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"—shows you how to get into this CASH business that will pay you up to $3 to $6 an hour with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry. Time Payments if desired. Mail coupon now for free book. No salesman will call.



FOLEY MFG. CO. • 1115-0 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and Time Payment Plan.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

AS ADVERTISED CONTINUOUSLY IN MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

SUPERSHOP Model X

5 Big Power Tools in ONE!

- 8" Saw
  Vertical Drill Press
  Horizontal Drill Press
  8" Sander
  5" Grinder
  30" Lathe

Never before so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price. Yours for as little as $13.95 down! Full price only $139.50. Mail coupon today for FREE colorful brochures, photos, specifications, accessory list—and full details of amazing freight-prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN.

UNITED INDUSTRIES, Inc.
Power Tools Division
637 Yates Avenue, Beloit, Wisconsin

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

TOOLS WHOLESALE

$1.00 PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and SAVE MONEY $$$

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Extra $25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. $1.00 refund on first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

THOUSANDS!! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST
Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. MI-11 107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.

18 FT. CRUISER KIT
FREE CATALOG

With one-piece, ventilated fiberglas cabin.

MASS PRODUCTION MAKES THESE PRICES POSSIBLE

EASY TERMS
FROM $520 Freight Prepaid

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. MI-1160, 636 39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home Appliances, Auto Parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to ¼" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Complete Welding Instruction Book. Portable—efficient—1 year guarantee.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $12.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

MIDWAY WELDERS Dept. DMI-11 KEARNEY, NEBR

Do-It-Yourself Assassin

[*Continued from page* 83]

in high office so feared for their lives th they customarily employed a food a wine taster, a profession with a limited f ture.

Poisoners of those days were an genious lot. One jealous young m smeared the inside of his older brother boots with nitro-benzene, a highly tox liquid. At a dance the liquid slowly pen trated the brother's socks, staining his fe and ankles. His system absorbed the poiso and he died soon after the dance.

The name Borgia has come to be almo synonomous with death by poison. Th Borgia family, especially Caesar Borgi were the most artful assassins in the anna of infamy. Historians say they made the own special powder and liquid poiso The powder, called cantarella, resemble white flour and supposedly tasted lik sugar. Its formula died with the Borgias— and it's just as well.

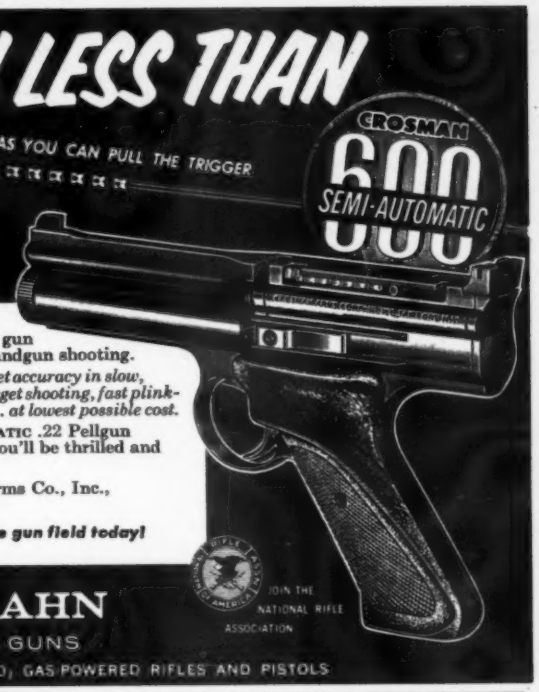
The Borgias administered their leth potions in food and drink. But the mo notorious of their methods centered on th ring of Caesar Borgia. Worn on the middl finger, this innocent-looking murder machine had two sharp hollow claws of meta and a tiny storage space for poison. A victim could be fatally poisoned by simpl shaking hands with Caesar.

Through the centuries poisoners have used a variety of toxins. They fall int several classes but all act in one of thre ways. Generally, they are irritants, blood poisons, or nerve poisons. Irritants produce pain, vomiting and purging. Blood poisons affect circulation, destroy red corpuscles or act on the coloring matter or waste products of blood. Nerve poisons, of course, include narcotics or stupefying drugs and delirium and convulsion-producing agents.

A mere listing of toxic agents used by poisoners at one time or another would require quite a few pages. Among those most frequently employed are arsenic, cyanide, strychnine, curare and belladonna. Poisoners through the ages have shown a marked preference for arsenic, a metallic element usually found in certain ores. Some 90 per cent of all poison deaths have been caused by this one chemical.

10 SHOTS IN LESS THAN 3 SECONDS!

AS FAST AS YOU CAN PULL THE TRIGGER



Another "world's first" by Crosman!
A major breakthrough in CO_2 gas powered gun engineering . . . opens a whole new era in handgun shooting.

Now, for the first time you can enjoy match target accuracy in slow, timed, and rapid-fire competitive or practice target shooting, fast plinking, fun shooting . . . anywhere . . . anytime . . . at lowest possible cost.

The revolutionary new "600" SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 Pellgun Pistol is truly a superb precision handgun you'll be thrilled and proud to shoot.

ONLY $19.95 Suggested Retail

Write for literature: Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Dept. MI-47, Fairport, N. Y.

Biggest value . . . best buy in the gun field today!

Crosman CO_2 GAS HAHN
PELLGUNS BB GUNS

JOIN THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF CO_2 GAS POWERED RIFLES AND PISTOLS

Cyanide and strychnine, both plant-derived, are two of the most violent poisons. A small dose of either usually results in death within minutes.

Curare has figured in murder ever since Sir Walter Raleigh discovered it in South America in 1595. Natives of the area dipped their arrows in this toxic, plant-derived substance. When struck with the poison tip, animals became paralyzed. In humans, curare results in paralysis of the back, arm and leg muscles. Finally the muscles of respiration are affected and death follows.

Belladonna, also a plant-derived poison, is slow-acting. It produces obscure symptoms and prolonged illness and can be administered over a period of time until death ultimately results.

Throughout history feminine murderers have displayed a peculiar penchant for poison. Some 70 per cent of the world's poisoners have been women. Perhaps Locusta, one of the first notorious poisoners, set the pattern for the long parade of female poisoners who followed her.

Locusta plotted with Empress Agrippina, mother of Nero, to send Emperor Claudius to an untimely death. These two witches brewed a vile potion, then concealed it in Claudius' favorite dish—a ragout of mushrooms. It was the last ragout he ever ate.

Locusta subsequently practiced her hobby in the service of the State, guaranteeing the prompt and permanent dispatch of unfriendly politicians. Her talents became so indispensable that she conducted a school for poisoners, thus insuring against the loss of her secrets.

In this modern scientific age homicidal poisonings have become rare, chiefly because science has outstripped the evolution of a perfect poison. So far as expert toxocologists know, the rare East Indian poison that leaves no trace, favorite of detective story writers, simply doesn't exist. Today, even the most ingenious toxic agent in the hands of a master assassin has little chance of escaping detection.

A poisoner's chance of beating the rap when he's apprehended is practically zero. Unlike many other types of homicide, poisoning is not committed in a moment of uncontrolled passion; it requires planning,

[*Continued on next page*]

REPAIR

FOR YOUR B&D TOOLS

Check the Yellow Pages under "Tools-Electric" for the location of the nearest Black & Decker factory service branch or authorized service station.

Free tool inspection when requested • Genuine B&D parts used • Factory-trained technicians • Standard B&D Guarantee at completion of recommended repairs • Fast service, reasonable cost, always.

Or write for address of nearest of the more than 50 branches and service stations to: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. 8110-S, Towson 4, Md.

50 Black & Decker

Quality Tool Service

preparation and subterfuge. It is always characterized by premeditation. The poisoner, therefore, can expect the usual rewards of murder in the first degree.

Despite the odds against escaping justice, there are still those who attempt poisoning in one form or another. Not long ago a housewife used an old Oriental method of disposing of her husband. This modern-day Locusta mixed pieces of hair in her husband's soup during a four-month period.

The foreign material eventually caused his death by accumulating in a ball and blocking his body passages. As usually happens, though, medical examiners discovered her crime and she was executed. Poisoning, as a do-it-yourself pastime, has a long, inglorious past and no future at all! •

Win At Pocket Billiards

[*Continued from page* 69]

line of aim! Proper position is proper balance, and without proper balance you'll never achieve billiard skill.

Bridge. **The bridge is the** position of the hand that supports the cue on the table. There are several bridges but the one you'll be using most often is the Orthodox. To make a proper one, close your left hand into a fist. Now open up your thumb and index finger so they form a "V" or an "L." Lay the cue on the thumb joint, where the thumb joins the hand. Wrap the index finger tightly over the cue shaft. Close the thumb across the first joint of the index finger. If your bridge is right it will support the weight of the cue as you hold the cue in the air. With the index finger and thumb still wrapped snugly around the cue shaft, extend your middle, ring and little fingers and place the heel of your hand firmly on the table. The cue is held as level as possible on all shots, the bridge hand being lowered for draw shots and raised for follow shots. It's important, too, that the distance between the tip of your cue and your bridge hand never exceed eight inches, unless you have to stretch far to reach the shot. The shorter the bridge, the better control over the stroke.

Stroke. The proper stroke in billiards depends on gripping the cue correctly—lightly, firmly—and on a good bridge, con-

bined with a balanced comfortable stance with the head *always* over the cue in the line of aim!

As you stroke, swinging your arm back and forth like a pendulum, your shoulder, elbow and wrist joints come into free and easy action, with your right, or cue, arm swinging close to the body. Address the shot with your bridge hand firmly on the table. Take three or four warm-up strokes, grooving your cue while you study the aim on the object ball and the point you must strike on the cue ball, also trying to gauge the speed and distance you have to drive the ball. When you feel that your stroke is grooved—then shoot. But shoot *through* rather than *at* the cue ball. This allows you to follow through on your stroke, the tip of your cue going on into the area occupied by the cue ball before it was struck.

Without this follow-through, you'll never achieve a good billiard stroke. In billiards the follow-through is just as important as it is in golf, baseball or bowling.

***To cue* your ball properly,** you have to chalk your cue correctly. Too many players are careless in this respect—jabbing the tip in chalk, drilling it as though they were trying to bore a hole. Others whirl the cue tip in the chalk while studying a shot. Both are bad practices, causing too much chalk to cake unevenly on the cue tip.

The best way to chalk your cue is to brush the tip with several light, sure strokes, spreading an even thick coat. Most importantly, chalk your cue lightly after every stroke.

Now we come to *the stroke* itself. It's been my experience, in a lifetime of billiard playing, that more than 85 per cent of the shots in pocket billiards can be accomplished by stroking the cue ball in the center of its vertical axis.

A good rule to remember in pocket billiards is to use center-ball stroking on every shot unless English is absolutely required for position or to make a shot that "is not on" without English.

A few words here about English. It's a necessary evil in pocket billiards. Complete mastery of the game depends to some extent on knowing how to use it but unless you understand its application, you can get into more trouble trying to use it than

[*Continued on next page*]

The Handiest Plier of them All

use it as a **PLIER**

CHANNELLOCK®

use it as a **WRENCH**

You'll do hundreds of jobs faster, easier with a CHANNELLOCK Plier. Gives you terrific, parallel-jaw gripping power. Five undercut, machined channels can't slip . . . the tighter you grip, the tighter they lock. Long and compact . . . a jim-dandy on hard-to-reach jobs. Available in three jaw capacities: 7/8", 1½" and 2". Ask your tool supplier for a genuine CHANNELLOCK Plier. If he's out of them, ask him to order one for you.

Write for Catalog of Complete Line of Pliers

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL COMPANY

Meadville 3, Pennsylvania

REVOLUTIONARY NEW
DESIGN SAVES YOU $20 TO $40

4⅛" JOINTER PLANER

NEVER BEFORE POSSIBLE AT SO LOW A PRICE

NOW ONLY $19.95

(shipped complete as shown)

SOLD DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Patents pending on revolutionary new engineering developments make this bargain possible. This is a power plane with all the features of machine tools costing 3 times OUR PRICE. It planes, rabbets, bevels, aids beveling and glueing joints; is so rugged and durable we *guarantee it unconditionally* for *ten years*.

SEE THESE QUALITY FEATURES

All cast iron and steel construction • Balanced steel cutter head • Hardened and ground knives • Precision ground cast iron tables • Rugged cast iron base • Table depth adjustable 0" to 3/16" • Cast fence with single action cam lock • Pat. lift-off aluminum guard • Big, full size—22" long • Shp. wt. 25 lbs.

Order By Mail — Sold Direct From Factory to You

OUR 30TH YEAR — SEND $19.95 CHECK OR M.O. SENT C.O.D. WITH $3.00 DEPOSIT

(If not completely satisfied after ten days return for full refund.) Shipped express collect.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., INC.
ROYERSFORD 78, PENNSYLVANIA

NEVER BEFORE SO MANY FEATURES . . . SO MANY "EXTRAS"!

sensational **NEW**
Evans WOOD FOLDING RULES

Evans "GOLD TIP"
6 ft. EXTENSION RULE

1. FREE! Rule holster with belt clip.
2. EASY TO READ! Marked in inches, plus feet-and-inches. Stud marks every 16". "Flags" every foot.
3. BUILT-IN GRADUATED BRASS TIPS at both ends.
4. BRASS EXTENSION, graduated for inside measurement. (Models X40 and X40F only).
5. MANUFACTURER'S REPLACEMENT AND REPAIR SERVICE!

Only $2.49

FREE BRASS NAMEPLATE plus set of "A to Z" metalized initials with all rules.

Also available: STANDARD "SILVER TIP" Rule, $1.79

Evans RULE CO. Factories at: Elizabeth, N. J. & Montreal, Quebec

without it. English means spin. If you strike the cue ball to the right of its vertical axis, the cue ball will spin to the left, or counter clockwise along the bed of the table. If you strike the cue ball to the left of its vertical axis, the cue ball travels with a clockwise spin, that is, spinning to the right. You can get all the English necessary in 99 per cent of your shots by striking the cue ball no more than a cue tip-width from the exact center of the ball.

Now we come to the draw and follow, the most useful instruments in pocket billiards. Control of the cue ball depends more on your ability to draw or follow than any other factor, with the exception of speed of stroke.

Follow is accomplished by striking the cue ball above center. Draw is achieved by striking the ball very low.

The end result of all these points, of course, is to hit the object ball and send it where you want it to go. The simplest way to determine the point of aim on the object ball is to imagine a straight line from the center of the pocket through the center of the object ball. The point where this line comes out on the other side of the object ball is the point of aim.

These are only the basics, of course. Master them, however, and you're on your way to being a good pocket billiards player. Practice. There's no substitute for it. I've been playing billiards since I entered my teens and I'm 45 years old now. Yet I still practice at least an hour a day.

For further billiard information—rules, diagrams showing how different games, such as pocket billiards, snooker and the like are set up, I recommend the Official Rule Book published by the Billiard Congress of America, 921 Edison Bldg., Toledo, Ohio. It costs $1. And my new book, of course, which should be available about the time you read this.

Not everyone can be a champion. But learn the fundamentals and pocket billiards will give you pleasure in your own skill unsurpassed by any other game. •

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE

If you can repair a leaking faucet, you can make a reflecting telescope. For a complete set of plans, photographs, and instructions that will show you how to construct MI's portable six-inch telescope, send $2.00 to MI Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn.

Please ask for Plan No. P-6.

How Your Brakes Work

[*Continued from page* 147]

veloped Center Plane brakes which use the return spring to anchor the shoes instead of conventional anchors. The shoes also float between two plates on the center plane of the lining. There is uniform pressure against the drums because the wheel cylinders are mounted in the same plane and thus provide equal force across the entire width of the lining.

Troubles in the hydraulic end of your brake system are not necessarily confined to leakage. Cleanliness is most important in keeping the system working. For example, never remove the filler cap of the master cylinder's reserve until you have first wiped it clean. Its little vent hole must be kept open. Smooth operation of the brake pedal's free travel (which is adjusted at the brake pedal rod) is important because it allows the piston of the master cylinder to return to its stop so that the bypass port will open up.

When checking the fluid level be careful that no dirt or foreign matter drops in. Some of the small cans of brake fluid have a ridge in which dirt can collect; wipe the top of these cans carefully before emptying their contents into the master cylinder.

It is not generally known that the hydraulic system draws in air during operation. To avoid possible damage by the moisture contained in this air use heavy-duty brake fluid which resists vaporization when the brakes heat during hard use on a hot day. Bear in mind that even a mere two per cent water content in the fluid will lower the latter's boiling point over 50°F. To be safe have the system bled and refilled once a year. The piston cups will also benefit from fresh fluid.

Many cars are handicapped with undersized brake cylinders and pistons. This can be offset by closer attention to such details as maintaining sufficient brake pedal free play and by using top-grade lining and keeping the engine in such efficient condition that it can be used more effectively for compression braking on downhill grades.

When working on your brakes don't make the mistake of fussing with the power system before checking the hydraulic system. Nine times out of ten there is

[*Continued on next page*]

FINE FINISH SANDER—Light, handy and quiet. Powerful motor delivers 14,400 straight-line-action strokes per minute. Perfect for fine finishing and polishing. Strong black plastic case. Comes complete with 6 assorted abrasive sheets and 2 polishing pads. **$13.95**

MULTI-PURPOSE ½ HP "ALL-SAW"—Makes "one-job" saws obsolete. Does everything a Pattern Saw will do . . . more than a circular saw . . . many things normally done by a hand saw or nibbler—and many things that, until now, only a chain saw could do. UL "Industrially Rated," it cuts anything from a 6" log to intricate patterns in wood, metal, etc. Complete with 7 blades. **$44.95**

⅜" 2-Speed Power Drill.....$29.95
Lightweight Sabre Saw.....$26.95

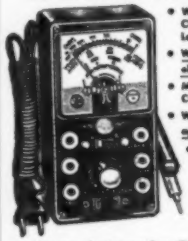
WEN PRODUCTS, INC., 5810 Northwest Hwy., Chicago 31, Ill.

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:



- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, interelement shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete including 64 page book, only..... $15.85

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.
Dept. D-B23, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Please rush Model 70. If satisfactory, I will pay on terms specified. Otherwise I will return tester.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

All prices net, F.O.B., N. Y. C.

The World's Fastest 'Built-At-Home' Boats . . all outboard classes

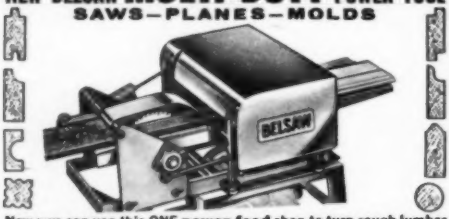
Hydros
Runabouts
Cabovers
Semi Cabovers

Build a racing boat designed by a racing driver. More records have been set, and races won with boats built from our plans than boats built from any other plans. All our plans have FULL SIZE RIB DRAWINGS, and dozens of step-by-step construction photos, plus scale drawings, full instructions, etc. For full information and new plans Catalog send 25 cents to:

HAL KELLY'S PLANS, P. O. Box 2095-A, Fort Pierce Fla.

NEW BELSAW MULTI-DUTY POWER TOOL

SAWS—PLANES—MOLDS



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only **$30.00** down payment.

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 931 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri

How Your Brakes Work

[*Continued from preceding page*]

nothing wrong with the booster. This unit will usually operate well for a long time. If it gets troublesome it should be replaced. Check the power system by holding your foot lightly on the pedal while starting up the engine; you should be able to feel the pedal change to softer action. Care of the power system consists mainly of making sure all connections in the lines are tight.

Use your brakes intelligently. Prolonged use of the brakes on downgrades can result in "brake fade." Starting all downgrades 10 mph slower will go a long way toward keeping your brakes braking. Use the lower gears for "engine" braking.

If your brake linings become affected by dampness and tend to grab, try running the car down the driveway a few times in low gear and with the brakes lightly applied. This will "condition" them for a good day's service. And since dampness suggests wet-weather driving, remember that gentle application of the brake pedal will effect a reasonably smooth stop, while slamming on the brakes may very well result in a skid.

Two final points. Keep your tires up to snuff, for on a slippery road no brakes are any better than the traction between the tire treads and the road. Second, make sure the parking brake is adjusted to hold the car securely. This brake is completely mechanical and can be your ace in the hole if the hydraulic system fails. •

NEW CAR WASH CREAM

Washing and polishing compound, Holiday, is applied to cars without prior washing. Dries to haze which is wiped for polishing.

Rabbit Hunting

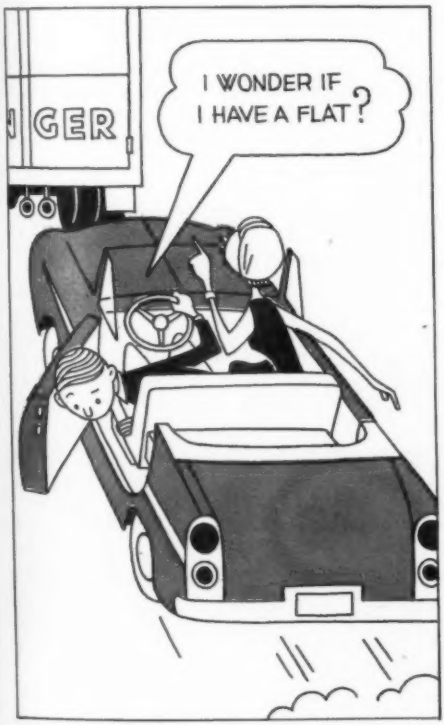
[*Continued from page* 143]

tracks for a second, long enough for a shot.

How do you prepare rabbit for the table? There are many fine recipes but here's the way we do it at home. First skin the rabbit. Then cut him up in sections, wash and cover with cold salt water. Let the meat soak overnight in the refrigerator. When ready to cook, wash again. Parboil for 15 to 20 minutes in water to which baking soda has been added. Then drain and add fresh water, salt and pepper and stew till tender. Then take out of pan, dry and fry in butter till a golden brown. Make gravy and serve. You'll want seconds.

Happy hunting! •

DON'T DO-ITS



STOP THAT DRAFT!

Seal with DAP.

DAP Rope Caulk makes a perfect weatherstrip. Keeps out air, water, dust, insects—saves heat. Just press into place with fingers. Easy to remove. Get DAP Rope Caulk at hardware, paint and building supply dealers. Write for free do-it- yourself folder.

DAP

DAP inc., General Offices: Dayton 31, Ohio

CRAFTSMEN—GET NEW 132 PAGE CATALOG

NOW—Stanley Power Tools at Discount Prices!

WOOD

and Workshop Supplies, Equipment

World's Largest Selection, Rare, Fancy & Imported Woods, Mosaic Tile, Lamp and Upholstery Supplies, Tools & Hardware! ALL AT MONEY SAVING PRICES! . . .

Send for this complete new wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings . . . more than 1,500 items! Packed with new patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing and handling cost. Write: CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. G-11 2729 South Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.

GUNK® degreases

At better automotive supply and hardware retailers everywhere.

Cleans engines, garage floors, power mowers, greasy walls economically and safely. *In aerosol or pour spout cans.*

GUNK CHICAGO CO., River Forest, Illinois
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, No. Carolina

THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED
BOAT KITS

MADE ONLY BY Custom-Craft

• World's Largest Line—New Fiberglass Hulls. Over 200 styles Boats-Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom finished. All types: Prams, Cruisers, Racers, Inboards, Outboards. Easy to build. Professional results. Dealers • Agents Inquire.

CREDIT TERMS

Send 15¢ for 3-Colored Catalogs 53 pg. Kit Catalog plus 20 pg. Hardware and 6 pg. Armor Glass boats.
(*SPECIAL OFFER*)
All 3-colored CATALOGS plus "Boating Handbook"... all for $1.

+ BOAT PLANS, PATTERNS FRAME PACS

• Over 400 Plans-Patterns, Frame Pak Kits. Frames, Kayaks, Racers, Runabouts, Catamarans, Cruisers-Inboards (8' to 40') Wood, Plywood and Steel. Send 35¢ for 120 pg. Plans Catalog. Catalog plus "Boat Building Handbook"... Send $1.00.

CUSTOM • CRAFT Buffalo 7N, N. Y.

WALKIE TALKIE RADIO SENDING SET

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION
Talk to any house or car radio without wires or hookups of any kind! Wt. only 1½ lb. Size: 1½" x 2½" x 4½". Built-in antenna. "Break-in" on regular radio broadcasts with "Dial Setter" and "Push-to-Talk" switch. Self-contained flashlight batteries—Power transistor! Talk to radios in the same building and to cars or between cars up to one block or more away—depending on local conditions. No license or permit needed! Practical and real fun in a million ways. SEND ONLY $3.00—(cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage or send $12.99 for postpd. delivery. Shipped complete ready to operate with Guarantee and instructions for all kinds of operation. New 1961 Model is Super-powered! Order yours now! Available only from: Western Radio, Dept. TMI-11, Kearney, Nebr.

"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP
No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times Its Size!"

That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 19 in 1 combination precision tool write to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV. Dept. JK. 350 B'way., N. Y. 13

300 POWER....

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.98 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. ML-84

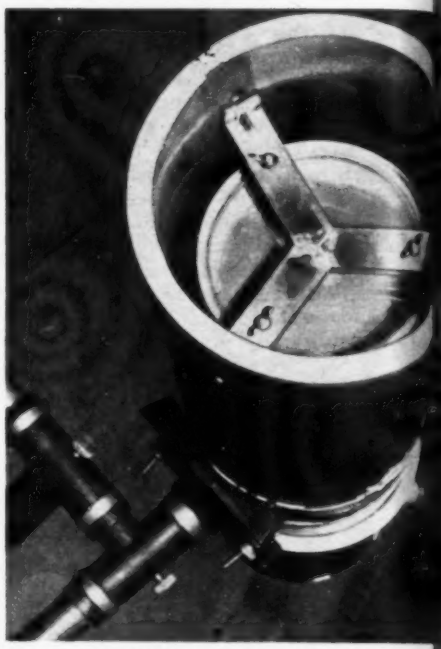
75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes. 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing-low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. BML-90, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Contined from page* 141]



THREE DIAGONALS forming the cell for the mirror were silver-soldered at the center.

scope using the lathe, milling machine, drill press and hard soldering equipment. Class time for building each telescope was approximately 80 sessions of 1¼ hours each.

The six-inch mirrors were ground and polished by five boys at a time on stands constructed of ash cans loaded with steel scrap and concrete. The tool room was set aside as the figuring area. A Foucault tester locked in a fixed position facilitated figuring.

As the class progressed, various types of mountings were built and tested. To standardize the aluminum castings, a bronze mold was made for the tripod base and for the tube cradle. This procedure allowed the castings to be made in four afternoons. Each casting took about five minutes to make after the initial melting of aluminum. The machining of these parts was simplified by grinding a special tool to bore the

center mounting holes in one pass on the lathe. The other machining operations were made with the miller and drill press.

Each student made his own eyepiece mount and eyepiece. Some boys ground their own eyepiece lenses on a lens grinding machine and the others purchased them.

However, all the eyepieces were made in the shop with aluminum tubing and brass lens retainers threaded to fit the I.D. of the tube.

At the start of the course, a great deal of help and advice was given to Mr. Wechsler and the class by the Amateur Astronomers Club of the Hayden Planetarium. Various members of this group came to school and demonstrated grinding, polishing and figuring techniques.

Plans for building MI's Reflecting Telescope are available to our readers. To get started on this fascinating hobby, send $2 to Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-6, Telescope. •

CAMERA HOLDER

Pass a leather thong, or a shoe lace, around your body and camera straps as shown to prevent "camera bounce" when climbing or hiking.

UNUSUAL BARGAINS

EXCELLENT XMAS GIFTS!

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope:—Valuable **STAR CHART** plus 272 page **"HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"** plus **"HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE"** BOOK.
Stock No. 85,050-B ..... **$29.95 postpaid**

KNOW THE TRUTH ABOUT POWER. Telescope experts will confirm that an Astronomical Telescope will only give you practical powers to about 50 or 60 times per inch of objective diameter—powers above this only produce empty magnification—make viewing dim, difficult and unsatisfactory.

War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing —7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost $195. Our war surplus price saves you real money.
Stock No. 1533-B.....only **$55.00 pstpd.** (Tax included)

Terrific Buy! American Made!

OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3¼" and enlarges them. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included, operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.
Stock No. 70,199-B ..... **$7.95 Postpaid**

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

Complete Optical Kit! Build a 6" Reflecting Telescope! (Described in Mech. Illus. February & March 1958 issues) Consists of plate glass mirror blank, tool; 2 finely ground and polished lenses to make ½" F.L. eyepiece; first surface diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 8 abrasives; pitch.
Stock No. 70,154-B.....**$9.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 70,004-B . . . . **Deluxe Kit with Pyrex mirror blank—1" eyepiece lenses**.....**$11.95 Postpaid**

CIRCULAR DIFFRACTION GRATING JEWELRY

A Dazzling Rainbow of Color!

Shimmering rainbows of gem-like color in jewelry of exquisite beauty—made with CIRCULAR DIFFRACTION GRATING REPLICA. Just as a prism breaks up light into its full range of individual colors, so does the diffraction Grating.
Stock No. 30,349-B Earrings .....**$2.75 Ppd.**
Stock No. 30,350-B Cuff Links .....**$2.75 Ppd.**
Stock No. 30,372-B Pendant .....**$2.75 Ppd.**
Stock No. 30,390-B Tie-Clasp .....**$2.75 Ppd.**

SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS

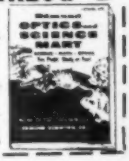
For Boys—Girls—Adults! Excellent "Science Fair" Material! **Science Treasure Chest**—Extra-powerful magnets, polarizing filters, compass, one-way-mirror film, prism, diffraction grating, and lots of other items for hundreds of thrilling experiments, plus a Ten-Lens Kit for making telescopes, microscopes, etc. Full instructions included.
Stock No. 70,342-B ..... **$5.00 Postpaid**

Science Treasure Chest DeLuxe—Everything in Chest above plus exciting additional items for more advanced experiments including crystal-growing kit, electric motor, molecular models set, first-surface mirrors, and lots more.
Stock No. 70,343-B ..... **$10.00 Postpaid**

ORDER BY STOCK No.—SEND CHECK or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "B"

128 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains!
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J.
Please rush Free Giant Catalog-B.



Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....

A new way to work from Chevrolet!

CORVAIR 95

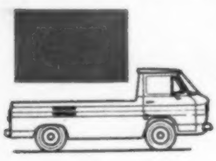
★★★★★★★★★★

TRUCKS

What you see here is not merely a new truck model . . . it's a new kind of truck. An ideal truck design that gives you many more feet of load space than a conventional half-tonner because of a no-hood design that's unique in the industry. A design that puts the engine in the rear, where it doesn't detract from load area. (Of a Corvair 95's short 15-foot length, almost a full 10 feet is for cargo!) Here's truck weight that's distributed evenly, front and rear, to enable a Corvair 95 to carry up to 1,900 lbs. of payload with a trim 4,600-lb. Gross Vehicle Weight. Here's a short 95-inch wheelbase that pays off in easy, nimble maneuvering.

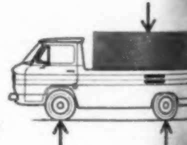
Dollar-saving performance starts with the engine—an air-cooled "pancake" 6 that never needs antifreeze or radiator repairs . . . and never stops whittling down fuel costs! And because of its rear-end position, the Corvair 95 power plant helps provide an extra measure of surging traction for grinding through the rough spots. Ideally suited for trouble-free truck duty, also, is the tough chassis build of Corvair 95, which includes frame and body designed as a rugged one-piece unit to withstand slam-bang runs. And there's 4-wheel independent suspension (first time in a U.S. truck!) to add new stability to truck performance and take the roughness out of road surfaces.

The list of Corvair 95 design advantages is as long as your arm. There's low loading height, for example; load space so accessible that the truck practically loads and unloads itself. There's exceptional driver comfort in the roomy cab. (With no hood projecting out in front, visibility has never been better.) And that snappy Corvair 95 styling is sure to spruce up any business. It's a wing-ding of a truck idea—available in pickup and van body versions. You can see 'em at your Chevrolet dealer's right now. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

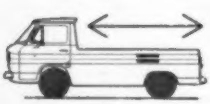


Less truck weight allows more cargo weight! Thanks to an ideal truck design, new Chevrolet Corvair 95's weigh almost ½ ton less than corresponding conventional models. Yet they'll carry up to 1,900 lbs. of cargo!

Less wear on heavy-cargo runs! Corvair 95's balanced 50-50 weight distribution reduces strain on chassis and tires. Husky 2,500-lb. capacity suspensions, front and rear, share truck and load weight equally.

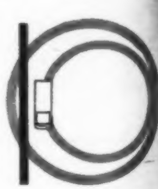


★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★



More load space, less road space! A Corvair 95, with 2 feet less overall length, eases into tight spots like no conventional half-tonner can. But Corvair 95's carry bigger cargoes—nearly two-thirds of the length is used for load space!

Easiest to get around in! Corvair 95 turning radius (less than 20 feet) is less than that of ordinary trucks. That means easier maneuvering and parking, faster hauls in congested areas.



Dec '60

Learn Radio-Television Electronics

by Practicing at Home in Your Spare Time

WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE NRI provides special kits that bring to life things you study. Makes learning easy, interesting, fast. All equipment yours to keep.

Fast Growth Offers You High Pay, Prestige, Bright Future

From Radio-TV Servicing and Broadcasting to missile launching sites like Cape Canaveral, NRI graduates share in the gigantic Electronics industry. Interesting jobs await you in studios, on ships and planes, in your own business. Mail coupon today for NRI catalog.

Many NRI graduates help build, install operate and service automated electronic equipment for the new "Space Age" we live in—equipment used in offices, factories, the military. Others have important jobs as inspectors, laboratory technicans, etc., or hold essential civilian posts with the Government and Armed Forces.

J. M. SMITH
President

If you check the classified advertisements in your local newspaper, you will undoubtedly see more job opportunities available for men with Electronics training than for any other field. Hardly without exception, these are *better than average* jobs, with bright futures . . . jobs for which YOU could qualify through NRI training. Thousands, of men like yourself—most of them without a high school diploma—have moved up to good pay and enjoy greater prestige in jobs with TV and Radio broadcasting stations, in industrial plants making Electronic equipment or in businesses of their own where they sell, install and service Radio and TV sets.

Train With The Leader

Join the many NRI graduates now taking advantage of career opportunities in this amazing Electronic Age. For 45 years, NRI has featured the best Radio-TV Electronics training for beginners—for men without previous experience. Throughout the U.S. and Canada, successful NRI graduates are proof that it's practical to train at home, in your spare time, at your own pace. Keep your present job while training. NRI supplies this training at low cost because it is the oldest and largest home-study Radio-TV Electronics school. In every respect, you will find the Electronics field a profitable one for the ambitious man. And the NRI "learn-by-doing" method is the most practical way for you to get into this exciting field quickly.

Start Soon to Earn More

NRI training can bring prompt financial return. Soon after enrolling, NRI shows you how to earn $10, $15 and more a week extra fixing sets in your spare time. This can lead to a profitable Radio-TV business of your own. Others have found good paying jobs within a year after enrolling.

Mail the coupon below TODAY for our FREE CATALOG. It tells in words and pictures about the amazing field of Electronics. Read success stories. See the equipment you get. Find out about the NRI 60-day free trial enrollment offer and convenient monthly terms. National Radio Institute, Washington 16, D. C.

NRI Trained These Men

I was working in a textile factory trying to make ends meet. Now I own one of the most modern service shops in this section. ARGIE C. TAYLOR, Glasgow, Ky.

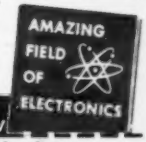
After graduating I was a shipboard radio operator. Now I am chief engineer at Station WARA.

NRI was a wonderful foundation. RAYMOND D. ARNOLD, Attleboro, Mass.

Thanks to NRI I am in a top position with the Federal Aviation Agency in the Navaids Electronic Section. JOE DUCKWORTH, Fort Worth, Texas

Four months after starting your course I left my job in a hardware store to work at Raytheon Manufacturing. Now I am an engineering assistant in Microwave Power Tube Research and Development Laboratory. LEONARD BLOOM, Newton Centre, Mass.

GET 64 PAGE CATALOG FREE



MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

National Radio Institute
Washington 16, D.C. ONC

Send me full information without cost or obligation. No representative will call. (Please print.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL